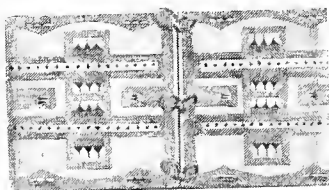


HUNTINGTON FREE LIBRARY

*Native American  
Collection*

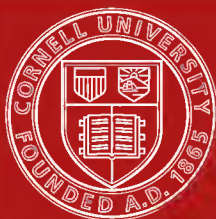


CORNELL UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 100 753 965



Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.





# The Library

of the late

James Carson Brevoort

of Brooklyn, L. I.

---

February 25, 26, 27 and 28, 1890.

---

Bangs & Co.,

New York.

©   ©

Please preserve  
this Catalogue for  
use at the sale.

©   ©



A COLLECTION  
OF  
Rare \* Americana,

Including the remainder of the

NOTABLE LIBRARY

OF

James Carson Brevoort,

OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

COMPRISING the Earliest Books in various languages relating to the Discovery, Exploration and History of America, a Collection of Voyages and Travels to America, and many especially relating to the Arctic regions; works of the early cosmographers, including scarce editions of Ptolemæus, Pomponius Mela, Gryphæus, Schoner, Behaim, Munster, Ortelius, Bordone, Apianus and others; Books about New France, Canada, New Netherland, New York, Mexico, Peru, Brazil, etc.

Original Unpublished Manuscripts relating chiefly to South America, one by DeLaet. Remarkable Assortment of Atlases and Maps, covering all sections of America at various epochs; and in general works of the following character; Revolutionary, Colonial, Local and State Histories, Genealogies, Scarce Reprints; Proceedings of Societies, Indians and Bibliographies.

TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION


TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY AND FRIDAY,

*February 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, 1890,*

AT 2.30 P. M

BY

BANGS & CO., 739 & 741 Broadway,  
New York.

 Bids executed by the auctioneers for buyers unable to attend the sale.

DOUGLAS TAYLOR,

PRINTER,

89 NASSAU ST., N. Y.



## Catalogue.



- 1.75 1 **A**CADIA. Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie. 18mo, pp. 74, boards. Basle, 1755

Text in French and Polish.

- 2.75 2 ACOSTA, P. JOSEPH DE. De natura Novi Orbis libri duo, et de promulgatione evangelii apud barbaros, siue de provranda Indorum salute, libri sex. Small 8vo, calf.

Coloniæ Agrippinæ, in officina Birckmannica, 1596

This work is especially valuable for the many details about the Indians of Peru, among whom the author lived for seventeen years.

- 1.75 3 ——— Histoire natvrelle et morale des Indes, tant Orientales qu'Occidentales. Où il est traïtté des choses remarquables (&c.). Traduite par Robert Regnault Cauxois. Small 8vo, 7 prel. unn. leaves, pp. 352 ; "Table," 34 unn. leaves; half calf. Paris : *Marc Orry*, 1606

The translator, in his preface, states that the original Spanish work was suppressed and burned.

- 1.12 4 ——— Same. Small 8vo, calf. *A scarce edition.*

Paris : *A. Tiffaine*, 1616

"Acosta's work has been justly esteemed for its intrinsic merit, indubitable evidence of which is found that it has been translated into almost every language of Europe having a literature. It is replete with the most curious details of the Aborigines, before their peculiar customs had become modified by contact with the whites."—T. W. FIELD.

- 2.00 5 ADAMS, HANNAH. A Summary History of New England, from the First Settlement at Plymouth to the acceptance of the Federal Constitution, comprehending a general Sketch of the American War. 8vo, sheep.

Dedham, 1799

- .25<sup>6</sup> ADAMS, JOHN JAY. The Charter Oak, and other Poems.  
12mo. N. Y. 1839
- .15<sup>7</sup> ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory.  
2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Cambridge, 1810
- 1.88<sup>8</sup> ——— Dermot Mac Morrogh ; or, The Conquest of Ire-  
land : an Historical Tale of the Twelfth Century. 8vo,  
half morocco. Bost. 1832
- .25<sup>9</sup> ADAMS, MISS. Journal and Correspondence, edited by her  
Daughter. 12mo. N. Y. 1841
- 1.80<sup>10</sup> ADAMS, SAMUEL. Life and Public Services of Samuel  
Adams, with Extracts from his Correspondence, &c., by  
Wm. V. Wells. *Portraits*. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut.  
Bost. 1865
- 4.50<sup>11</sup> ADELUNG, JOH. CHRIST. Geschichte der Schiffahrten und  
Versuche welche zur Entdeckung des nordöstlichen  
Weges nach Japan und China von verschiedèn Nationen  
unternommen worden. 6 *maps and 13 plates on copper*.  
4to, pp. 748, half calf. Halle, 1768  
Very scarce. From the library of Etienne Quatremere. This  
work, while mainly treating of the voyages made for the dis-  
covery of the North-East Passage to Japan and China, contains  
many interesting details relating to America.
- 1.38<sup>12</sup> AGAPIDA, FRAY ANTONIO. Chronicle of the Conquest of  
Granada. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1829  
First edition. Rare.
- 3.50<sup>13</sup> AGRIPPA, CAMILLO. Nuove inventioni sopra il modo di  
navigare. *Engraved frontispiece, portrait and folding  
plate, in two states*. 4to, vellum. *Scarce*.  
Roma : D. Gigliotti, 1595  
"Ouvrage difficile à trouver et d'unprix arbitraire."—BRUNET.
- 7.12<sup>14</sup> ALFONSO X., REY DE CASTILLA. Alphontii regis Castellæ  
cælestium motuum tabulæ, necnon stellarum fixarum lon-  
gitudinis ac latitudines. 4to, 92 unnumbered leaves.  
*Woodcut capitals rubricated by hand*. GOTHIC LETTER.  
Full crinkled morocco, gilt top.  
Venetiis : Erhardus ratdolt, 1483  
A splendid copy with broad margins of the original edition of  
the Alphonsine Tables. A few leaves slightly wormed.

- 3.25 15 (ALMON, J.) A Collection of Interesting Authentic Papers Relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775. Lond. 1777. Also, The Remembrancer; or Impartial Repository of Public Events, 1776 to Part 1 of 1784 (lacking the first part of 1782). Together 16 vols. 8vo, half sheep (cracked).

The first volume is known as the "Prior Documents." In the volume for 1777 is a fine and scarce portrait of Benjamin Franklin from an original picture by Jno. Lodge.

A very valuable collection of authentic papers.

- 2,25 16 ALMON, J. The Remembrancer, 1775 to 1781, inclusive. 11 vols., 8vo, half sheep, all uncut except the first volume.

- .50 17 ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO, FERN. Puren indómito Poema, publicado bajo la direccion de Don Diego Barros Arana. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Leipzig et Paris, 1862

Published for the first time from a MS. in the royal library of Madrid. The poem relates the uprising of the Araucans (Chile) in 1599.

- 3.25 18 AMERICA ante Columbum veteribvs Rabbiniis nota. Avctore Hadelich. 12mo, pp. 24 (9), full roan. *Sine l. aut an.* (about 1750).

Very curious and learned dissertations, complete although detached from a larger work.

- 2.25 19 AMERICAN COINS. The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive Notices of each coin or series, by M. W. Dickeson. *Illustrated with 20 lithographic plates, printed in gold, silver and colors, representing about 300 coins.* FIRST EDITION. 4to, cloth. Phil. 1859

- .63 20 AMERICAN REMEMBRANCER; or an Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, &c., relative to, or having affinity to, the Treaty with Great Britain. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phil.: Printed by Henry Tuckniss, 1795

- .10 21 AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of New York. Journal for 1870-71, 1878 and '79, '80 and '82 to '86. 9 vols., 8vo.

- 2.60 22 AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Transactions and Collections, published by direction of the Society. 5 vols., 8vo. (Volumes 1, 5 and 6 are uncut.)  
 Worcester, Boston and Albany, 1820-1874  
 A very valuable collection of biographical, ethnological and historical papers on North American Indians, Colonial Affairs, &c.  
 The 5th and 6th volumes contain the second edition of Thomas' History of Printing in America.
- 3.50 23 ——— Duplicate copies of the first two volumes. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. 1820-36  
 Contain an Abridgment of Hennepin's Discovery of the Mississippi; Atwater's Antiquities in Ohio, &c.; Memoir of Isaiah Thomas; Gallatin's Synopsis of Indian Tribes; Gookin's Account of Christian Indians in New England; &c.
- 1.00 23½ ——— Vol. 4. Cloth. 1860
- .75 24 AMERICAN MONEY. A Sketch of American Currency. A Collection of Scraps on the Subject. The first four parts of an intended collection in eight parts. *Nine leaves of neat manuscript.* Folio, half sheep.
- .02 25 AMERICAN INSTITUTE Transactions for 1858. 8vo. N. Y.
- 1.00 26 AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE the Interest and Glory of Great Britain. A new edition, with a Copious Appendix of Additional Letters to the Legislature, a Letter to Edmund Burke, &c. 8vo, half roan. Lond. 1775
- 1.38 27 AMERICAN ELOQUENCE. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses of the Most Eminent Orators; with Biographical Sketches and Notes, by Frank Moore. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). N. Y. 1857  
 Subscriber's copy.
- .1 8 AMERICAN WANDERER (THE) Through Various Parts of Europe. By a Virginian. 12mo, calf (rubbed). Dublin, 1783
- .88 29 AMES, FISHER. Works of. With Notices of his Life and Character. *Portrait by Edwin, after Stuart.* 8vo, sheep. Bost. 1809
- 3.1 30 AMORETTI, CARLO (*Editor*). Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico, per via del Nord-Ovest, fattó dal capitano L. F. Maldonado, l'anno 1588. 5 maps. 4to, half morocco. Milano, 1811  
 Translated from an unpublished Spanish MS.

- 220 31 AMORETTI, C. Voyage de la mer atlantique à l'océan pacifique par le nord-ouest dans la mer glaciale, par le capitaine Laurent Ferrer Maldonado, l'an 1588. Traduit d'un manuscrit espagnol, et suivi d'un discours qui en démontre l'authenticité et la véracité. 3 *folding maps*. 4to, boards, uncut. LARGE PAPER. Plaisance, 1812  
Published after a MS., probably the original one, in the Ambrosian library of Milano.
- 1.38 32 AMORY, T. C. Military Services and Public Life of Major-General John Sullivan. *Portrait*. 8vo. Bost. 1868
- 1.25 33 ANATOMICAL PLATES. 439 designs on steel by Prof. J. N. Masse of Paris, &c. Edited by A. L. Ranney. 8vo. N. Y. 1881
- 2.25 34 (ANBURY, THOMAS.) Travels through the Interior Parts of America. *Maps and plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (cracked). Lond. 1789
- 1.75 35 ANDREANA. Containing the Trial, Execution, and Various Matter Connected with the History of Major John Andre, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America, A. D. 1780. 4to, paper. Phil. 1865  
50 copies only, issued for subscribers. Finely printed on toned paper for illustration. Originally some poor reproductions of contemporary prints accompanied this volume. In this copy they are lacking.
- 2.50 36 ANDREWS, JOHN. History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. *With (31) portraits, maps and charts (scarce portraits)*. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond. 1785
- 2.25 37 ANSPACH, LEWIS A. A History of the Island of Newfoundland, Description of the Island, Fisheries, Trade and Coast of Labrador. *Two folded maps*. 8vo, half calf (broken). Lond. 1819. *Scarce*.
- 2.25 38 ANTILLES. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. *Numerous curious copper plates*. Small 4to, half morocco, red edges. Rotterdam, 1658

- 2,75<sup>39</sup> APIANUS. *Cosmographicus Liber Petri Apiani mathematici studiose collectus.* (Colophon:) ¶ *Excusam Landshutæ Typis ac formulis D. Joannis Weyssenburgers: impensis Petri Apiani*, 1524. 4to, paper. Tall, clean copy of the exceedingly rare FIRST EDITION (lacking leaves 23 and 63).

On page 2 is a globe with the word "Ameri" on an island. The fourth chapter (p. 69) thus begins: "America: quæ nunc Quarta pars terræ dicitur, ab Americo Vespucci eiusdè inuēto nomen sortita est. Et non immerito: quoniam mari vndiq. clauditur Insula appellantur."

"Édition tres-rare, et la première qui ait paru de cet ouvrage, dont le succès fut autrefois très-grand."—BRUNET.

- 2,12<sup>40</sup> ——— *Cosmographiæ introductio, cum quibusdam geometriæ ac astronomiæ principijs ad eam rem necessarijs.* *Woodcuts.* Small 8vo, 32 leaves, boards.

Venetijs, 1533

Probably an abridged edition of Apianus. References to America on leaves 22 and 23.

- 2,25<sup>41</sup> ——— *Libro de la Cosmographia de Pedro Apiano, el qual trata la descripcion del Mundo, y sus partes, por muy claro y lindo artificio augmētado por . . . Gemma Frisio . . . Agora nueuamēte traduzidos en Romāce Castellano.* 4to, vellum. Enveres: *en casa de Greg. Bontio*, 1548

1 prel. leaf, 68 pp., Carta cosmographica, between pp. 34-35; the passage relating to America fills the entire p. 34. The revolving woodcut-diagrams are in good order.

"Peter Benewitz, the author of this work, changed his name to Apianus. Born at Leisnick he was educated at Rochlitz and subsequently went to Ingoldstadt, where he became professor of mathematics. Becoming distinguished in this science, he was selected to teach it to Charles V., who took pleasure in his lessons, ennobled him and granted him many favors. Apianus dedicated to the emperor his *Astronomicum Cæsareum*, Ingoldstadt, 1540, who was so gratified that he presented him with 3000 gold ducats." —CLEMENT, *Bibl. Curieuse*.

- 2,75<sup>42</sup> (——) *Elementale Cosmographicum, que totius & Astronomiæ & Geographiæ rudimenta, certissimis breuissimisque docentur apodixibus. Recens castigatum & emendatum, figurisque & annotationibus opportuniss. illustratum.* Parisiis, 1551. *Cosmographiæ Introductio*,



cvm qvibvsdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ principiis ad eam rem necessariis. Small 8vo, half green roan.

Parisiis, 1551

In the xxviii. chapter (verso of leave 36), De America et circumiacentibus Insulis, occurs the following passage: "America, which now is called the fourth part of the world, justly took its name from Americus Vespucius, who discovered it; and it is called an island for the reason that it is surrounded by water."

1,75 43 (APIANUS, P.) *Cosmographiæ Introductio cvm qvibvsdam geometriæ ac astronomiæ principiis ad eam rem necessariis.* Woodcuts. 12mo, 24 leaves, half roan.

Venetiis, 1551

This scarce little work is evidently an abridgment of Apianus, as entire passages are literally copied from the latter. References to America on leaves 17 and 18.

3.75 44 ——— *Cosmographia Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisivm apud Louaniensis Medicum et Mathematicum insignem, iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta. Additis eiusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisij.* 4to, calf.

Antverpiæ: apud hæredes Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1564

1 prel. leaf, pp. 64; "Tabella," &c., 2 leaves.—Cap. III., p. 30, De America. The mappemonde is between pp. 30–31 and represents North America as a narrow continent projecting towards the north. The volume contains a number of curious woodcuts and 3 revolving diagrams. At the end is appended a manuscript dissertation in Latin on Gnomonics, with 7 diagrams.

6.50 45 APIANUS ET GEMMA FRISIUS. *Cosmographia, siue Descriptio universi orbis (&c.).* Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and large folding map. 4to, 478 numb. pp., half crinkled morocco, red edges.

Antuerpiæ: J. Bellerus, 1584

Woodcuts, maps, &c., similar to those in the editions of 1564 and 1574; with the description of the New World by Lopez de Gomara and J. G. Tarragonéz, and some additions in the mathematical and astronomical part. Fine tall copy, many leaves uncut.

2.88 46 APIANUS, P. *De vtilitate trientis, instrvmenti astronomici novi, libellos, nunc primùm in lucem editus.* 4 folding plates with numerous diagrams. 4to, boards.

Tubingæ, 1586

- .88 47 A PICKLE FOR THE KNOWING ONES, or Plain Truths in a Homespun Dress, by the late Lord Timothy Dexter, with an Introductory Essay on his Life and Genius, and Explanatory Notes by Peter Quince. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt back. Bost. 1838

- 1.00 48 ARCHÆOLOGIA; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. *Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London.* Vol. XL. Plates. Large 4to, cloth.

Lond. 1866

Contains an extended article by R. H. Major "On a Mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci, being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America, now in the Royal Collection at Windsor." The Da Vinci map shows Newfoundland and Florida both as islands, and a passage to a western sea north of the coast line of South America. The northern continent of America is not represented except in these two islands.

- .55 49 ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. First Annual Report of the Executive Committee, with papers. 8vo.

Cambridge, 1880

A study of the houses of American aborigines, with illustrations.

- 2.25 50 ARCTIC.—Olafsen, E. und B. Povelsen. Reise durch Island, veranstaltet von der Königlichen Societät der Wissenschaften in Kopenhagen. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. 50 copper-plates and large map of Iceland. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, sheep. Kopenhagen und Leipzig, 1774

This voluminous work, originally written in Danish, has been translated into various modern languages. Although partly superseded by later works, it is still very interesting for its many curious plates.

- 1.50 51 ARCTIC MISCELLANIES. A Souvenir of the late Polar Research, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1852

Among the contributors to this work are Sir John Ross, Commanders McClintock and Cator, Dr. Donnett and others.

- 4.50 52 ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS. Reports of the Arctic Expeditions, 1845 to 1860. Maps, charts, &c. 5 vols., folio, half morocco (rubbed).

The original reports to Parliament of the Government Arctic Expeditions of Capts. Parry, Franklin, Ross, Palliser, &c. Rare set, full of important information nowhere else to be found.

- 77 53 ARCTIC.—Gateways to the Pole; Progress of Arctic Discovery, by Hayes; Report of Hayes's Arctic Expedition; Dutch at the North Pole, by Depeyster; Arctic Rewards and their Claimants; D'Wolf's Journey to the North Pacific; Kane's Open Polar Sea; Wilkes' Synopsis of the United States Exploring Expedition; Danenhower's Narrative; Great Arctic Mystery, by Zymboetomenoi; Capt. McClure's Despatches; &c.; &c. 17 pamphlets.
- 50 54 ——— Papers and Despatches relating to the Arctic Searching Expeditions of 1850–51. 8vo. Lond. 1851
- 1.38 55 (ARNOLD, BENEDICT.) Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les États-Unis d'Amérique, et contre le général Washington. *Orné de deux portraits et d'une carte.* 8vo, half morocco. Paris: Didot, 1816
- 5.25 56 ART (L') de vérifier les Dates des Faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, et autres anciens Monumens, depuis la naissance de J. C. (Commencé par D. Maur, Franc. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D. F. Clément.) Troisième édition. 3 vols., folio, half calf, solid French binding.  
 Paris: Alex. Jombert, 1783–87  
 A splendid copy of the best edition. A work of exceeding value to the scholar.  
 “Bonne édition de cet ouvrage très-estimé, et dont les exemplaires se payent encore de 200 a 280 francs malgré la réimpression de 1819, qui est moins correcte et moins belle que l'édition de 1783, et surtout d'un format peu convenable à un ouvrage de ce genre.”—BRUNET.
- .25 57 ASSIENTO y Capitvlacion que por mando de su Magestad se ha tomado con diuersas personas interessadas en el comercio de las Indias, sobre la cobrança, y administracion del derecho del aueria por tres años, que comiençan desde principio deste de 1618. Folio, half morocco, 30 leaves (the last leaf wanting). *Sine loco* (Madrid)
- 2.50 58 AUS AMERICA, das ist, auss der Newen Welt. Unterschiedlicher Schreiben Extract von den Jaren 1616, 1617, 1618 (&c.) Small 4to, pp. iv., 91, boards. Augspurg, 1620  
 Extracts of letters from the New World, written by Jesuits and other missionaries.

- 1.12 59 AUTOGRAPH ETCHINGS by American Artists, produced by a new application of Photographic Art, under the supervision of John W. Ehninger. Illustrated by Selections from American Poets. 12 *plates*. Folio, stamped morocco, gilt edges. (2 copies.) N. Y. 1859
- 1.10 60 AZUNI, D. A. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des voyages maritimes des anciens navigateurs de Marseille. 8vo, paper. Gênes, 1813
- 2.75 61 AZURARA, GOMES E. DE. Chronica do descobrimento e conquista de Guiné, escrita por mandado de el rei D. Affonso V., transladada do visconde da Carreira, precedida de uma introdução com algumas notas, pelo visconde de Santarem. *Portrait and fac-similes*. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1841
- 4.25 62 **B**ACK, CAPTAIN. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-34-35. *Illustrated by a map and plates*. 4to, half morocco. LARGE PAPER. Lond. 1836
- 1.63 62½ ——— Do., Do. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1836
- 2.12 63 ——— Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. Terror, with a view to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores in 1836-37. *Illustrated with a map and plates*. 8vo, tree calf. Lond. 1838
- 3.00 64 ——— Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. Terror, undertaken with a view to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores in 1836-7. *Illustrated with map and plates*. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1838
- 4.25 65 BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE. Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale. *Numerous copper-plates*. 4 vols., 12mo, calf (one vol. broken). Paris, 1753
- 1.50 66 BALLANTINE, SERGEANT. The Old World and the New, being a continuation of his Experiences. *Portrait*. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1884

- 1.63 67 BANCROFT. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent, by George Bancroft. *Fine portraits engraved on steel, illustrative etchings, maps, &c.* 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. Bost. 1853-75  
This set contains, in the first three volumes, the series of illustrative etchings not usually found in ordinary editions. These include King Philip, John Eliot, Landing of Henry Hudson, La Salle, Marquette, The Emigration to Connecticut, &c., &c.
- 1.88 68 ——— History of the United States. *Portrait of Warren.* Vols. 7 and 10. 2 vols., 8vo.
3. 69 ——— Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. 4to, paper, uncut. Wash. 1866
- 4.50 70 BARCÍA, D. ANDRES GONZ. DE. Ensayo cronologico, para la historia general de la Florida. Contiene los descubrimientos, y principales sucessos acaecidos en este gran reino, à los Españoles, Franceses, Suecos Dinamarqueses, Ingleses y otros naciones, entre sí, y con los Indios. Folio, limp vellum. Madrid : *Oficina real*, 1723  
Published under the anagram of D. Gabriel de Cardenas z Cano.  
"As the author comprises under the name of Florida all the main land and adjacent islands of North America, from the river Panuco, which bounds Mexico on the East, he relates, year by year, all that happened in those vast countries from 1512 to 1712."  
—CHARLEVOIX.  
Laid in between the leaves are some MS. notes in lead pencil by Mr. Brevoort.
- 1.10 71 BARCLAY, SIDNEY (*Editor*). Personal Recollections of the American Revolution : a Private Journal. 12mo. N. Y. 1859
- 2.65 72 BARLÆUS, C. Rerum per Octoennium in Brasilia et alibi gestarum, sub præfectura Comitum I. Mauritii Nassaviæ. . . . Historia. Small 8vo, calf, red edges. Clivis, 1660  
With a beautiful portrait of Prince John Maurice, of Nassau, by Van Dalen, map of Brazil and numerous fine copper-plates. A work of historical value, almost the only and the best authority upon the events of that period. This second edition is augmented with the natural history of Brazil by G. Piso. The Chilian-Latin vocabulary occupies pp. 474-491.
- 1.5 73 BARNARD, J. G. The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. *Maps.* 8vo. N. Y. 1862

- 2.40 74 BAROCIUS, FRANCISCUS. *Cosmographia in qvatvor libros distribvta (&c.) Numerous astronomical and geometrical diagrams.* Small 8vo, vellum.  
Venetijs : G. Perchacini, 1585
- 1.2 75 BARRINGTON, HON. D. *The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole, with an appendix containing Papers on the same Subject and on a North West Passage by Colonel Beaufoy.* Map. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1818
- 2.25 76 BARROW, SIR JOHN. *Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818 to the present time. Portrait and maps.* 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1846
- 2.37 77 BARROW, JOHN. *A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, from the Earliest Periods to Departure of Ross and Buchan.* Map. 8vo, half calf.  
Lond. 1818
- 2.00 78 ——— *Visit to Iceland in the Summer of 1834. Illustrated.* 12mo, half calf. Lond. 1835
- .90 79 ——— *Voyages of Discovery and Research into the Arctic Regions from 1818 to present time.* Map. 12mo, uncut. N. Y. 1846
- 2.12 80 BARROS. *Decadas I-IV. da Asia de Joás de Barros; dos Feitos que os Portugueses fizeram no descobrimento & conquista dos mares & terras do Oriente.* 4 vols., folio, fine old calf, red edges. Lisboa, 1628-15  
A scarce edition of this important historical work on the early Portuguese discoveries and establishments in Asia.
- Cut 81 BARTLETT, J. R. *Dictionary of Americanisms.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. N. Y. 1848
- 18.50 82 BARTRAM, JOHN. *Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, &c., in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annexed a Curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by Peter Kalm.* Plate. 8vo, half roan. Lond. 1751
- 83 BARTRAM, WILLIAM. *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, &c. With copper-plates.* 8vo, half morocco, red edges. Lond. 1792

- 2.00 84 (BAUDRY DES LOZIÈRES.) Voyage a la Louisiane, et sur le continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, fait dans les années, 1794 à 1798. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut (binding shaky). Paris, 1802.
- 5.75 85 BAYARD, FERD. M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des États-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la vallée de Shenandoah, &c., pendant l'été de 1791. 8vo, half green calf. Paris, 1797.  
The original edition. Fine copy.
- 2.25 86 BAYLIES, FRANCIS. Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. With some Corrections, Additions and a copious Index, by S. G. Drake. *Portrait and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost. 1866
- 1.12 87 BEECHER, LYMAN. Autobiography, Correspondence, &c., edited by Charles Beecher. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1864
- 2.12 88 BEECHEY, CAPT. F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, 1825-28. *Plates and charts.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1831
- 2.12 89 ——— A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, performed in his Majesty's ships Dorothea and Trent, under Capt. Buchan, 1818. *Map and folding plates.* 8vo. Lond. 1843
- 2.00 90 ——— Another copy. Lond. 1843
- 4.00 91 (BEGERT, JACOB.) Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien. 12mo, old calf. Manheim, 1772
- 1.63 92 BELCHER, CAPT. EDW. Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, 1836-1842. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1843
- 1.00 93 BELDEN, E. PORTER. New York: Past, Present and Future. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1859
- 1.12 94 BENNET, R. G. Verhandeling over de Nederlandsche Ontdekkingen in Amerika Australië, de Indiën en de Poollanden, en de Namen, welke weleer aan dezelve door Nederlanders zijn gegeven. 8vo, half morocco. Utrecht, 1827  
Prize essay, published by the Utrecht Provincial Society.

- 3.75 95 BENZONI, H. *Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ. Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali gestarum libri tres. Latine opera Urbani Calvetonis.* 12mo, vellum, gaufered edges.

Genevæ: *E. Vignon*, 1578

The original edition in Latin, containing an account of the disastrous French expedition to Florida in 1565, added by the translator. The sides adorned with handsomely stamped borders and portraits of Luther and Melancthon, with legends in Latin.

- 1.50 96 BERGEN, TEUNIS G. *The Bergen Family; or, the Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Early Settlers of New York and Brooklyn. With Genealogical Notes. Portraits and map.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1866

- 5.2 97 ——— *The Bergen Family; or, the Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Settlers of New York and Brooklyn, L. I. With Notes on the Genealogy of many other Long Island Families. Portraits and other engravings.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1876

- .60 98 BERGH, L. PH. C. VAN DEN. *Nederlands Aanspraak op de Ontdekking van America voor Columbus.* 8vo, pp. 11, boards. (Arnheim, 1850)

A handsomely written copy in Dutch of this dissertation on the claim of Netherland to the discovery of America is laid in between the fly-leaves.

- 9.50 99 **Bergomas. Nouissime hystoriarum** omnium repercussiones: nouiter a Rev. patre Jacobo Philippo Bergomense . . . edite: que Supplementum Supplementi Cronicarum nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mundi vsque in Annum salutis nostre MCCCCVI. *Numerous curious woodcuts.*

(Colophon :) *Venetiis impressum Opere & impensa Georgii de Rusconibus. . . . MDVI.*

Folio, oak boards, covered with stamped vellum; a very good and tall copy, without stains.

Containing one of the earliest, fullest and most curious accounts of the New World which followed upon the publication of the navigator's own story of the discovery.

- 1.25 100 BERNA, GEORG. *Nord-Fahrt entlang der Norwegischen Küste nach Nordkap, den Inseln Jan Mayen und Island, 1861. Erzählt von Carl Vogt.* 50 *plain and colored illustrations by Hasselhorst.* Royal 8vo, cloth.

Frankfurt-am-Main, 1863



- 1.12 101 BERQUEN, R. DE. Les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, ov Traitté des Pierres precieuses et Perles (&c). *Portrait engraved by Larmessin*. Small 4to, old morocco, extra. *Scarce*. Paris, 1669
- 1.25 102 BESCHRYVINGE van eenige voorname Kusten in Oost-en West-Indiën: als Zueriname, Nieuw-Nederland, Florida, van't Eyland Kuba, Brazil, Suratte, Madagascar, Batavia, Peru en Mexico (&c). *Door verscheidene Liefhebbers gedaan*. 4to, pp. 150, half morocco. Leeuwarden, 1716  
A reprint of three chapters of Melton.
- .02 103 BETHUNE, GEO. W. The Fruit of the Spirit. 12mo, cloth. Phil. 1839
- 2.00 104 BEYARD, NICHOLAS, AND CHARLES LODOWICK. Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada, 1693. Small 4to, boards. N. Y.: *Reprinted for Jos. Sabine*, 1868

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 9.25 105 ASHER, G. M. A Bibliographical and Historical Essay of the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland, and to the Dutch West India Company, and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc., and also on Maps, Charts, &c., of New-Netherland. *With fac-similes of the map of New-Netherland by Visscher and of three existing views of New Amsterdam*. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Amsterdam: *F. Muller*, 1854-67
- .40 106 BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogo das Publicações da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1865.—D'Avezac, Notice sur un Atlas manuscrit vénétien. Paris, 1847.—Jackson, J. Liste provisoire de Références bibliographiques et cartographiques. Paris, 1880.—Catalogo de los objetos de la Real Armería. Madrid, 1863.—Together 4 pamphlets.
- .12½ 107 CATALOGUE of Library of E. B. O'Callaghan, *priced*; Catalogue of American Poetry from Library of C. Fiske Harris; Asher's Essay on Dutch Books, &c., relating to New-Netherland, Part 1. 5 pamphlets.

- 2.00 108 CATALOGUE. Brinley Library Catalogue. Parts 1, 2 and 4.  
3 vols., 8vo, paper.
- 1.25 109 ——— of First Editions of American Authors, Poets,  
Philosophers, Historians, Statesmen, Essayists, Drama-  
tists, Novelists, Travelers, Humorists, &c. Compiled by  
Leon and Brother. Small 8vo, paper, pp. 58, uncut edges.  
N. Y. 1885  
Printed on fine, hand made paper, rubricated title and rough  
edges, and an etched illustrated cover, with a motto from Dibdin:  
"However the last may satisfy, the *bonne bouche* is the 'first  
edition.'"  
This prettily printed catalogue, indispensable to all collectors of  
the first editions of our native authors, also gives the current value  
of each work mentioned.
- .05 110 ——— of the New York State Library, 1856. 8vo, half  
morocco.
- .25 111 ——— Library of Robert L. Stuart. 4to, paper.  
N. Y. 1884
- 1.00 112 ——— Robt. Clark & Co. Bibliotheca Americana, 1883.  
8vo, paper.
- .80 113 ——— Catalogue des Livres de Baron Walckenaer. 8vo,  
half morocco. Paris, 1853
- .30 114 ——— Smith, John Russell. Catalogue of Books. 8vo,  
half morocco. Lond. 1865
- 5.25 115 ——— Sabin, J. Catalogue of the Library of Wm. Men-  
zies. *Priced.* 8vo, half morocco. N. Y. 1876
- .30 116 ——— Catalogue of the Library of R. W. Roche. 8vo,  
boards. N. Y. 1867
- 4.00 117 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. Catalogue of the Library be-  
longing to Mr. Richard W. Roche. Sold at auction,  
October, 1867. *Priced in ink.* 8vo, new cloth, uncut  
edges. N. Y. 1867
- 75 118 ASTOR LIBRARY. Catalogue, or Alphabetical Index of the  
Astor Library. In Two Parts. Authors and Books, 4  
vols.; Supplement, with Alphabetical Index of Subjects  
in all the volumes. Together 5 vols. Royal 4to, half  
russia. N. Y. 1857-66

- .25 119 ASTOR LIBRARY. Alphabetical Index to the Astor Library, or Catalogue with Short Titles of the Books now collected and of the proposed Accessions. 8vo, half russia. N. Y. 1851
- .01 120 ——— Lists of Accessions, 1878-9; and Annual Reports of Trustees. 20 pamphlets.
- 1.12 121 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TRACTS. No. 1. Spurious Reprints of Early Books. 8vo, hf. bound, roxburgh style. Bost. 1865  
Privately printed. One of eight copies printed on parchment paper.
- 2.12 122 BIBLIOGRAPHY. Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages, ou Notice complète et raisonnée de tous les Voyages anciens et modernes dans les différentes parties du monde (&c.), par G. Boucher de la Richarderie. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. *A good clean copy.* Paris, 1808
- 6.25 123 HARRISSE, H. Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des pays adjacents (1545-1700). 8vo, pp. xxxiii., 367, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1872  
La meilleure Bibliographie Canadienne qui ait été imprimée. Les notes historiques contiennent des pièces inédites et une série de documents sur les premiers colonisateurs de ce pays.
- .60 124 JACKSON, JAMES. Liste provisoire de bibliographies géographiques spéciales. 8vo, pp. vi., 125, paper. Paris, 1881  
The list of bibliographical works on America occupies pp. 65-95.
- 1.75 125 KUNSTMANN, F. Die Entdeckung Americas. Nach den ältesten Quellen geschichtlich dargestellt. 4to, 151 pp., half morocco, gilt top, uncut. München, 1859  
Text only. The second appendix, pp. 125-151, gives an account of the most ancient maps of America, drawn from sources inaccessible to ordinary research. Hence as a bibliography the work is most valuable.
- 4.25 126 LABANOFF DE ROSTOFF, LE PRINCE A. Catalogue des cartes géographiques, topographiques et marines de la bibliothèque du prince Labanoff de Rostoff, à Saint-Pétersbourg, suivi d'une notice des manuscrits. 8vo, half calf. *Very scarce.* Paris: F. Didot, 1823  
Catalogue rédigé par Labanoff lui-même aidé de Charles Piquet. Il en a été tiré seulement 200 exemplaires en papier ordinaire, qui n'ont pas été mis dans le commerce.

- 12.50 127 LEON (PINELO), ANTONIO DE. *Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental i Occidental, Nautica i Geografia. Engraved title.* 4to, vellum. Madrid: *Juan Gonzalez*, 1629  
The earliest American bibliography. The first edition is valuable on account of the fuller articles it contains on some American books. Laid in between the leaves are some MS. notes in pencil.
- 1.88 128 LUDEWIG, H. E. *The Literature of American Local History: a Bibliographical Essay.* 8vo. N. Y. 1846  
Autograph letter of the author inserted.
- 1.25 129 ——— Do. 8vo, half morocco. N. Y. 1846
- 1.38 130 NOUVION, V. DE. *Extraits des auteurs et voyageurs qui ont écrit sur la Guyane, suivis du catalogue bibliographique de la Guyane.* 8vo, half red calf, full gilt back. Paris, 1844
- 1.88 131 PEIGNOT, G. *Répertoire de bibliographies spéciales, curieuses et instructives, contenant la notice raisonnée des ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre d'exemplaires; des livres dont le texte est gravé, &c. Le tout rédigé avec des remarques historiques, littéraires et critiques.* 8vo, calf. Paris: *Renouard*, 1810
- 3.50 132 PINELO, D. ANT. DE LEON. *Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, Nautica y Geografia, añadido, y enmendado nuevamente, en que se contienen los escritores de las Indias Orientales y occidentales, y reinos convecinos . . . por mano del marques de Torre-Nueva.* 3 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. LARGE PAPER. *Fine copy.* Madrid, 1737-38
- 2.25 133 STUCK, G. H. *Verzeichnis von aeltern und neuern Land- und Reisebeschreibungen. Ein Versuch eines Hauptstücks der geographischen Litteratur, mit Realregister von J. E. Fabri.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, bds. Halle, 1784-87
- 2.25 134 TIELE, P. A. *Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten. Eerste Afdeeling: Verzameling van Frederik Muller. Vol. I., 1500-1648.* Small 4to, half russia. Amsterdam: *F. Muller*, 1858

A complete and carefully prepared Bibliography of Dutch pamphlets published in the years 1500-1648, giving the exact titles of 3,369 different pieces chronologically arranged, many of which relate to the Dutch Colonies in America of that historically eventful period.

- 5.25 135 TIELE, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius et dans les collections hollandaises du 17e siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers. *Fac-simile*. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top. Amsterdam, 1867

An excellent descriptive and analytical Bibliography, prepared by the keeper of the University Library of Leyden, and in part founded on notes supplied by Mr. James Lenox, of New York, to whom the work is dedicated.

- 1.63 136 TOMPKINS, H. B. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. A List of Books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, paper. N. Y. 1887  
No. 191 of 350 copies printed.

- 1.20 137 TREDWELL. A Monograph, or Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. By Daniel M. Tredwell. Small 8vo, parchment, pp. 161, uncut edges. Brooklyn, 1881

- 1.80 138 ——— The same. Another copy.  
Large paper. 50 copies only printed,

- 9.00 139 (WARDEN, D. B.) Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis: being a choice Collection of Books in various languages, relating to the History, Climate, Geography, Produce, Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, Sciences, &c., of North America from its first discovery to its present existing Government, among which are many valuable Articles and rare, together with all the important official Documents published from time to time by the Authority of Congress, Paris, 1820; Bibliotheca Americana, being a choice Collection of Books relating to North and South America and the West Indies, including Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, *maps, engravings and medals*, two parts, Paris, 1831 and 1840. The Three Parts united in one volume 8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut, *by Matthews*. Paris, 1820-1840

Mr. David Baillie Warden's First Collection, described in the Catalogue of 1820, was purchased by Mr. Samuel E. Elliot, who gave them to Harvard College in 1823. His Second Collection, described in the subsequent catalogues of 1831 and 1840, was bought for the New York State Library in Albany.

It is very difficult to procure the three catalogues united and in as good a condition as the present.

- 2.23 140 BION, NIC. L'usage des globes celeste et terrestre et des spheres, suivant les différens systèmes du monde. Précédé d'un traité de cosmographie. *Numerous plates, maps and diagrams.* 8vo, old sheep. Paris, 1710  
Pages 255-266 contain a description of America, with map.
- 2.75 141 BLAND PAPERS. Being a selection from the manuscripts of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr., edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. Petersburg, 1840
- 3.00 142 BLEECKER, ANN ELIZA. Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse. To which is added a Collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical, by Margaretta V. Fangeres. *Portrait.* 12mo, sheep. N. Y. 1793
- .25 143 BLOME, RICHARD. L'Amérique angloise, ou description des isles et terres du roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amérique. Traduit de l'Anglois. 7 maps. Small 12mo, calf (3 maps wanting). Amsterdam, 1688
- 1.50 144 BOCCHI, A. Cenni intorno alla nautica degli antichi. 8vo, limp boards. Venezia, 1837  
Notes on the Navigation of the Ancients. From Carl Ritter's library.
- 6.95 145 BOLTON, ROBERT. A History of the County of Westchester from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y. 1848
- 146 BONNECHOSE, C. DE. Montcalm et le Canada français. *Avec un portrait et deux cartes.* 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1877
- .02 1/2 147 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. 8vo, sheep. (2.)  
N. Y.: Printed by Alexander Mung, 1806
- 7.50 148 BORDONE. Libro di Benedetto Bordone, nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'Isole del mondo con li lor nomi antichi et moderni, historie, faule, et modi del loro nueve, et in qual parte del mare stanno, et in qual parallelo et clima giacciono. Con la gionta del Monte del' oro nouamente ritrouato. *Title within an elegant engraved border, large map of the world and numerous separate maps of islands in text.* Folio, half calf.  
Vinegia : Nicolo d'Aristotile, 1528  
Besides the large map of the world, which includes the *Mondo*

*Novo*, there are several maps of America, including a bird's-eye view of the city of Mexico before it was taken by Cortes, with corresponding letter-press description. The maps and text are interesting, and represent the complete knowledge possessed by geographers with regard to America in 1528, when the first edition of Bordone's work appeared.

- 2.25 149 BOSSU, LE CHEVALIER. Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale, contenant une collection de Lettres écrites sur les lieux. *Copper-plates by St. Aubin.* 8vo, calf. *Fine copy.* Amsterdam, 1777

"Bossu's account of his two first voyages to Louisiana was printed in 1768; after which he made a *third* voyage, the account of which is given in this volume; which not having been reprinted nor translated into any other language, is a much scarcer work than the former."—RICH, *Bib. Am.*

- 1.50 150 ——— Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une relation des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du fleuve Saint-Louis, appelé vulgairement le Mississipi. *Plates by St. Aubin.* 2 vols., small 8vo, calf. Paris, 1768

The author came to Louisiana in 1750, and stayed there for twelve years.

- .25 151 BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Dedication of the Building. 8vo. 1858

- 2.50 152 ——— A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. By Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, with some observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe; and an appendix of depositions. Pp. 38–83. 8vo, uncut, half morocco.

Bost.: *Printed by order of the Town and*

*Re-printed in London, 1770*

- 5.00 153 BOUGAINVILLE. The History of a Voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands made in 1763 and 1764 under the Command of M. de Bougainville; and of Two Voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an Account of the Patagonians. Translated from Dom Perneby's Historical Journal. 16 *copper-plates.* 4to, half calf. Lond. 1771

- 3.25 154 BOUQUET, HENRI. Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. . . . Avec un récit introductoire de la campagne précédente de l'an 1763 et la bataille de Bushy-Run. Traduit de l'anglois par C. G. F. Dumas. *Plates*. 8vo, calf. Amsterdam, 1769  
Includes several pieces not found in the English edition published in 1766.
- 1.63 155 ——— Voyage historique et politique dans l'Amérique. Traduit de l'anglois. *Maps*. Paris, 1778.—L'Américain aux Anglois, ou Observations d'un membre des États-Unis à divers ministres d'Angleterre. Traduit par M. D. B\*\*\* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, calf. Phil. 1781
- 15.00 156 BOYER, PAUL. Veritable Relation de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé au voyage que Monsieur de Bretigny fit à l'Amérique Occidentale. Avec une Description des Mœurs, et des Prouvinces de tous les Sauvages de cette grande partie du Cap de Nord: vn Dictionnaire de la Langue, &c. Small 8vo, calf. Paris: *P. Ricolet*, 1654  
Very rare. Maisonneuve prices this volume at 200 francs.
- 3.75 157 BOYNTON, CAPT. ED. C. History of West Point and its Military Importance during the American Revolution and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. *Illustrated*. Royal 8vo, uncut. N. Y. 1864  
Large Paper. 100 copies printed for E. French.
- 1.50 158 ——— The same On ordinary paper. 8vo. N. Y. 1863
- 1.25 159 BRACKENRIDGE. Views of Louisiana; containing Geographical, Statistical and Historical Notices of that vast and important portion of America. 18mo, half bound, roxburghe style. Balt. 1817
- .40 160 BRADFORD. An Address on the 200th Birth Day of Mr. William Bradford, by John William Wallace. 8vo. Albany, 1863  
Presentation copy with signature of author.
- 6.25 161 BRADFORD CLUB SERIES. Number Two. The Croakers, by Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz-Greene Halleck. First Complete Edition. 8vo, uncut. N. Y. 1860  
150 copies printed.
- 7.50 162 ——— Number Three. The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count De Grasse in 1781-2. 8vo, uncut. 1864  
150 copies printed.



- 4.00 163 BRADFORD. Governor Bradford's Manuscript History of Plymouth Plantation and its Transmission to our own times, by Justin Winsor. 8vo, half bound, roxburgh style. Cambridge: *University Press*, 1881  
Private edition; seventy-five copies only printed.
- .05 164 BRASILISCHE REISE, von einem Teutschen Soldaten, in America, Nahmens Lorentz Simon aus Bernsdorff in Thüringen. *Fliegendes Blatt*. 4to, paper (wants the plate). 1678
- .88 165 BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano the Navigator, or Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. *With a reduced copy of the map*. 8vo. (2.) N. Y. 1874
- .60 166 ——— Verrazano the Navigator. 8vo, uncut. N. Y. 1874
- 1.63 167 BRIGHAM. Historical Notes on the Earthquakes of New England, 1638–1869, by William T. Brigham. 4to, half bound, roxburgh style. Bost. 1871
- .225 168 BRIGHT, J. B. The Brights of Suffolk, England, represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jun., who came to New England in 1630 and settled in Watertown, Massachusetts. *Illustrated*. 8vo. Bost. 1858  
For private distribution (100 printed).  
Presentation copy with autograph note by the author.
- .25 169 BRISTED, JOHN. Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1823
- 2.50 170 BROOKE, A. DE CAPELL. A Winter's Journey through Lapland and Sweden, with Observations on Finmark and its Inhabitants, made during a Residence at Hammerfest, near the North Cape. 22 *large tinted plates and 8 vignettes on India paper*. 4to, half turkey morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Fine copy*. Lond.: *J. Murray*, 1827
- 5.00 171 BROOKLYN. An Historical Sketch of the City of Brooklyn and the Surrounding Neighborhood, including the Village of Williamsburgh, &c., to which is added an Interesting Account of the Battle of Long Island. Compiled from the best authorities by J. T. Bailey. 12mo.  
Brooklyn: *Published by the author*, 1840

- .30 172 BROOKLYN City Register; or, a Guide for 1848, containing General Information by S. H. Cornwell. *Cut of the City Hall.* 16mo. 1848
- .25 173 ——— Manual of the Common Council for 1855; and for 1857. 2 vols., 8vo and 16mo, paper covers.
- .10 174 ——— Manual, 1858, '59-60 and '60-61. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.
- .12½ 175 ——— City and Kings County Record. 12mo. 1855
- 1.75 176 ——— Park Commissioners' Annual Reports, 1861-1873, reprinted by order the Board. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, half calf. Jan. 1873
- .25 177 ——— Art Exhibition, 1872. Catalogues. 13 *photograph plates.* 4to, half morocco.
- 1.88 178 ——— Water Works and Sewers: a descriptive Memoir. *Illustrated by 59 lithographic plates.* Large 4to, morocco, gilt edges. N. Y. 1867
- 1.75 179 BROUGHTON, W. R. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, 1795-98. 9 *large copper-plates.* Royal 4to, half russia. Lond. 1804
- 2.28 180 BROWN. The Life, Trial and Conviction of Capt. John Brown: being a full Account of the Attempted Insurrection at Harper's Ferry. *Many woodcuts* (title-page mended, original covers bound in). 8vo, half bound, roxburgh style. N. Y. n. d. (1859)
- 1.12 181 BROWN, JOHN. The North-West Passage, and the Plans for the Search for Sir John Franklin: a Review. *Frontispiece and map.* 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1858
- .50 182 BROWNLEE, WM. C. A Careful and Free enquiry into the Nature and Tendency of the Religious Principles of the Society of Friends. 8vo, boards. Phil. 1824
- .88 183 BRYAN, DANIEL. The Mountain Muse: Comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone; and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty. Small 12mo, sheep. Harrisonburg: *Printed for the author*, 1813
- .25 184 BRYANT, W. C. Discourse on the Life, Character and Writings of G. C. Verplanck. 8vo, paper. N. Y.: *Hist. Soc.*, 1870

- . 38 185 BRYANT. To William Cullen Bryant, at Eighty Years, from his Friends and Countrymen. *With a frontispiece of the "Bryant Vase."* 12mo, paper, pp. 64. N. Y. 1876
- 2.75 186 BULKELEY, JOHN, AND CUMMINS, JOHN. Voyage to the South Seas, in the Years 1740-41, in the Ship Wager. 12mo, sheep. Lond., *printed*; Phil., *reprinted*, 1757
- . 86 187 BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Deuxième Série, Tomes I.-XX., 1834-43; Troisième Série, Tomes I.-XIV., 1844-50; Quatrième Série, Tomes I.-XX., 1851-60. Uniformly bound in 51 vols., 8vo, half new russia. The same Periodical, in monthly parts (unbound), as issued, viz.: 1861, 3 odd parts in 2; 1862, 7 odd parts in 2; 1863, 6 parts in 1; 1865, 1 part; 1870 and 1871, 16 parts in 11 (all issued on account of the war); and complete sets of monthly parts for the years 1872, 1873 and 1874. The whole to be sold as 61 vols.
- The articles of this valuable periodical range over a great variety of topics related to the main subject, geography. All the contributions are signed by the respective writers, among whom are found the leading French authorities and a number of foreign corresponding members of the Geographical Society of France. Almost every volume is illustrated by maps, plates and occasionally by portraits.
- . 10 188 BURCK, W. Histoire des colonies européennes dans l'Amérique, en six parties. Traduite de l'anglois par M. E(idous). *Maps*. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. Paris, 1767
- 100 189 BÜRCK, A. Magellan, oder die erste Reise um die Erde. *Portrait*. 16mo, boards. Leipzig, 1844  
From Carl Ritter's library.
- 12.56 190 BURGOYNE, LIEUT.-GEN. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne, and verified by evidence. With a Collection of Authentic Documents, &c., Written and Collected by Himself. *Fine maps and plans of battles*. 4to, cloth, uncut. *Scarce*. Lond. 1780
- 7.00 191 ——— Another copy. 4to, half sheep. *Scarce*. Lond. 1780

- 1.38 192 BURGGOYNE, LIEUT.-GEN. An Original, Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign, and the Battles of Bemis Heights. *With map.* By Charles Neilson. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1844
- .75 193 BURK. Some Materials to Serve for a Brief Memoir of John Daly Burk, with a Sketch of the Life and Character of John Junius Burk. Edited by Chas Campbell. 8vo cloth, uncut. Albany, 1868
- .55 194 (BURKE, ED.) An Account of the European Settlements in America. In six parts. *Maps.* Fourth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1765
- 3.50 195 BURNEY, CAPT. JAMES. A Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. *Illustrated with charts and other plates.* 5 vols., royal 4to, half calf. Lond. 1803-17  
 "A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—LOWNDES.  
 "Cette collection renferme tous les voyages à la mer du Sud, antérieurs à ceux de Cook."—BRUNET.
- 1.00 196 ——— A Chronological History of North Eastern Voyages of Discovery, and of the Eastern Navigations of the Russians. *Map.* 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1819
- .25 197 BURNHAM, GEO. P. History of the Hen Fever. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Bost., &c.
- .35 198 ——— History of the Hen Fever. With a Review of Mr. Huntington's Fast Day Sermon. 12mo. Bost.
- 1.12 199 BURR. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With Selections from His Correspondence, by Matthew L. Davis. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1852
- .50 200 ——— Reports of the Trials of Colonel Aaron Burr for Treason, &c. Vol. 1. 8vo, boards, uncut. Phil. 1808
- 2.38 201 BUTTON'S BAY. Description of the Coast, Tides and Currents in Button's Bay, and in the Welcome, being the North West Coast of Hudson's Bay, from Churchill River to Wager River, &c. 8vo, half roan. *Scarce.* Dublin, 1746

- 14.00 202 **C**ABEÇA DE VACA. The Narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. Translated (for the first time into English) by Buckingham Smith. 8 *maps*. Folio, cloth, uncut. Wash. 1851  
Privately printed for Mr. Geo. W. Riggs, of Washington. Presentation copy from him to J. Carson Brevoort. Only 10 printed on large parchment paper.  
The journey of Cabeça de Vaca across the entire continent, from the peninsula of Florida to the Cinaloa, on the Pacific, 1528 to 1537, and thence to the City of Mexico, is one of the most remarkable on record, and ranks in importance with that of Marco Polo in the East.
- 13.25 203 ——— The Narrative of Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca. Translated by Buckingham Smith. *Portraits*. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y. 1871  
100 copies printed.
- 1.00 204 CABOT. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond. 1831
- 3.50 205 CALIFORNIA. A Natural and Civil History of California, Containing an Accurate Description of that Country, its Soil, Mountains, Harbors, the Customs of the Inhabitants, &c. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel Venegas. *Map and copper-plate illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep (broken). Lond. 1759
- .05 206 ——— Hittel, John S. The Resources of California. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1863
- 3.00 207 (CALLENDER, J. T.) The Prospect Before Us. Richmond, Virginia: *Printed for the author*, 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, uncut, half morocco (lacking part two of volume two).  
A complete copy; is the scarcest of the author's racy works.
- 3.63 208 (CALLENDER, J. T.) History of the United States for 1796. Including a Variety of Interesting Particulars Relative to the Federal Government previous to that period. 8vo, half sheep. Phila. 1797—Also: HAMILTON. Observations on Certain Documents in Nos. V. and VI. of "The History of the United States for the year 1796," in which the charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is Fully Refuted. 8vo, paper. Phil. 1797. *Very Scarce*. Together 2 vols.

- 163 209 CAMPANELLA, THO. A Discourse Touching the Spanish Monarchy, Wherein we have a Political Glaffe representing each particular Country, Province, Kingdome, &c. Small 4to, half sheep. *Scarce.* Lond. 1654

The latter part treating of the Spanish dominions in the New World, recommending an order of preachers for the New World and that castles and block houses should be built, &c.

- 35.50 210 Campanius, Thomas. *Holmiensis*. Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Sverige uti America, som nu förtjden af de Engelske Kallas Pensylvania (&c.). *With 7 plates and maps, 8 woodcuts.* Lower part of title in fac-simile (1 plate slightly imperfect). 4to, half morocco, marbled edges. Stockholm . . . 1702

A volume of great rarity, relating to the early settlement of the Swedes in what they called New-Sweden, now portions of Delaware, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

"This work is divided into four books. The first treats of America in general. II. A brief history of the country both sides of the Delaware, then known as New Sweden. III. An account of the Indians who inhabited the banks of the Delaware, when they had not been corrupted by the whites. IV. A vocabulary and dialogues in the Indian language, with an addenda describing some of the wonderful things that were then current in Europe regarding America. The political history of the country, from the first settlement of the Swedes to the arrival of William Penn, and for some time afterwards, is not the less replete with interest for the present inhabitants of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, as well as that of the habits, manners and customs of the Swedes and Dutchmen who inhabited this country before the English."—DUPONCEAU.

The Menzies copy brought \$37.50.

- 100 211 CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD. A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812. *Illustrated by a chart.* 8vo, half calf.

Lond. 1816

- 212 212 CAMPBELL, CHARLES. History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. 8vo, cloth. Phil. 1860

- 30 213 CAMPBELL, JOHN W. Biographical Sketches, with other Literary Remains. Compiled by his widow. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1838

- 263 214 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W. Annals of Tryon County; or, the Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. *Map.* 8vo, sheep. *Scarce.* N. Y. 1831

- .35 215 (CARRANZA.) A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbors and Sea Ports of the Spanish West-Indies. Translated from a MS. in Spanish, by D. G. Carranza, Pilot of His Majesty's Flota in 1718 (lacks 2 leaves of index). 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1740
- 6.25 216 CARTIER. Bref récit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 par le capitaine Jacques Cartier aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Réimpression figurée de l'édition originale rarissime de MDXLV., avec les variantes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Précédé d'une introduction historique par M. D'Avezac. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Tross, 1863  
Whatman paper copy. Scarce.
- 6.25 217 — Voyage de Jacques Cartier en 1534. Nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'édition de 1598 et d'après Ramusio, par M. H. Michelant. Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada, communiqués par Alfred Ramé. 2 large maps. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Tross, 1865  
A copy of the limited edition printed on Whatman paper.
- 6.25 218 — Relation originale du voyage fait in 1534 par le capitaine Jacques Cartier au Canada, publ. par H. Michelant. Avec une description du manoir de J. Cartier et une deuxième série de documents inédits sur le Canada. 5 wood engravings. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Tross, 1867  
Whatman paper copy, of a limited edition. "Texte original, publié d'après un manuscrit français de l'époque. On ne connaissait jusqu'à présent cette publication que d'après la traduction faite sur le texte italien publié par Ramusio."
- 1.63 219 CARTWRIGHT, MAJOR JOHN. Life and Correspondence, edited by F. D. Cartwright. *Portrait and plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1826  
The English defender of American Independence.
- 4.50 220 CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767 and 1768. 2 maps, 4 plates. Royal 8vo, pp. (20), xvi., 544, calf (rubbed). Lond. 1778  
The original edition.

- 185 221 CARVER, J. Three Years' Travels Through the Interior Part of North America; &c. 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1796
- .05 222 CASE (THE) of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Illustrated by Facts. 8vo, cloth. Phil. 1840
- 5.75 223 AMERICA ANTE COLUMBUS—Cassell, J. F. *Observatio historica de Frisonum navigatione fortuita in Americam sec. XI. facta.* 4to, pp. 16. Magdeburgi, 1741.—*Dissertatio philologico-historico de navigationibus fortuitis in Americam ante Chr. Columbum factis.* 4to, 30 pp. Magdeburgi, 1742.—Bound together in 1 vol. 4to, half roan, red edges.
- .25 224 CASTIGLIONI, L. *Reise durch die vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America, 1785–87. Aus dem Italienischen von M. Petersen. With 6 plates. Erster Theil* (Vol. 1), 8vo, boards. Memmingen, 1793
- 1.75 225 CAVENDISH, H. *Debates on the Quebec Bill, in 1774. Map.* 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1839
- 1.60 226 CENSUS OF 1800. *Return of the Whole Number of Persons within the Several Districts of the United States.* 8vo, half sheep. Wash. 1802
- 11.00 227 CHALMERS, GEORGE. *Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Compiled chiefly from Records, and Authorized often by the Infertion of State Papers.* 4to, half calf. (All published.) *Scarce.* Lond. 1780  
This work is valuable on account of the distinctness of its detail, the authenticity of its documents, &c.—RICH'S *Bibliographia*.
- 2.50 228 CHAMPLAIN. *Voyages, ou Journal des découvertes de la Nouvelle France.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1830  
Reprint (250 copies) of the edition published in 1632.
- 2.63 229 ——— *Œuvres, publiées sous le patronage de l'université Laval, par l'abbé C. H. Laverdière. Seconde édition.* 5 vols. in 4. 4to, half new russia, gilt top, uncut, and Vol. 6 in paper covers, uncut; in all 6 vols. complete.  
Québec, 1870  
A very handsome reprint, in large type, from the rare original editions, with numerous fac-simile plates and maps.



- .40 230 CHANNING. William Ellery Channing. A Centennial Memory, by Charles T. Brooks. *With illustrations.* 18mo, cloth. Bost. 1880
- 3,63 231 CHANVALLON, T. DE. Voyage à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations sur la physique, l'histoire naturelle, l'agriculture, les mœurs et les usages de cette isle, faites en 1751. *Map.* 4to, full crushed levant morocco, gilt on marbled edges. Paris, 1763  
Fine old binding, with the arms of Lord Kingsborough on sides.
- 1,12 232 CHAPPELL. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in H. M. S. Rosamond, containing some account of the North-Eastern Coast of America and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote region. By Edward Chappell. *Map and copper-plates.* 8vo, boards, uncut edges. Lond. 1817
- 2,25 233 ——— Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond. 1818
- 2,12 234 ——— Another copy. 8vo, boards. Lond. 1818
- .25 235 CHASTELLUX. Voyage de Mr. le Chevalier de Chastellux en Amérique, &c. 12mo, boards. *Sine loco*, 1785
- 2,50 236 ——— Travels in North America in the Years 1780, 1781 and 1782. By the Marquis De Chastellux, translated from the French by an English Gentleman, with Notes. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red mor., red edges. Lond. 1787
- .20 237 CHEVALIER, MICHAEL. Society Manners and Politics in the United States; being a Series of Letters on North America. 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1839
- 1,50 238 CHURCH (THE) LOYAL AND TRUE. The Services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, as Ordered by the Bishops, during the Civil War. Small 4to, cloth. Brooklyn, 1864
- 7,25 239 CLADERA, DON CHRISTOBAL. Investigaciones históricas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el mar oceano, en el siglo XV., en respuesta á la Memoria de Mr. Otto sobre el verdadero descubridor de América. Small 4to, sheep. *Very scarce.* Madrid, 1794  
Contains fac-simile of Behaim's Terrestrial Globe (1492), and fine copper-plate portraits of Columbus, Magellan, Vasco de Gama, and others.

- , 25 240 CLARKE, JOHN. *Corderie Colloquiorum Centuria Selecta; or a Select Century of the Colloquies of Corderius, with an English Translation.* 16mo, sheep.  
(Worcester): *Isaiah Thomas, Jr.*, 1801
- , 15 241 CLARKSON, THOMAS. *Portraiture of Quakerism.* 3 vols. in 1. 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1806
- 2,25 242 CLARKSON, THOMAS STREATFIELD. *A Biographical History of Clermont, or Livingston Manor. Photographic illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Clermont, 1869
- 5,25 243 CLEVELAND, NEHEMIAH. *Greenwood Cemetery: a History of the Institution from 1838 to 1864. Illustrated.* 4to, morocco. N. Y. 1866
- 1,80 244 CLINTON, DE WITT. *Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 6, 1811.* 8vo, half morocco. N. Y. 1812
- 1,00 245 ——— *Introductory Discourse before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4, 1814.* 8vo, half morocco. N. Y. 1815
- 246 ——— *The Pilgrims of Hope: an Oratorio for the Clintonian Celebration of the New Year. Re-published from "The American" of Jan. 1, 1820. With additional Notes and Appendix, containing "The Coalition," a political Tract, occasioned by the nomination of De Witt Clinton as a candidate for President of the United States. Portrait inserted.* 12mo, half morocco. Albany, 1820
- 5,50 247 ——— *Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New York, by Hibernicus; in same Vol., in Manuscript, Remarks on the Fishes of the Western Waters of the State of New York, in a letter to Sam'l L. Mitchell, from De Witt Clinton.* 12mo, half sheep. N. Y. 1822
- 2,00 248 CLINTON, HENRY. *Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America, particularly to that which respects the unfor-*

fortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1783, with an Appendix, Lond. 1783 (first page torn and mended); in same vol. an Answer to the Narrative, by Earl Cornwallis, Lond. 1783. 8vo, half sheep.

2,25 249 CLINTON, HENRY. Life and Writings of De Witt Clinton, by Wm. W. Campbell. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth.

N. Y. 1849

3,00 250 (CLUNY, ALEXANDER) The American Traveler; or, Observations on the Present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, with an account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively, &c. In a Series of Letters written to Right Honorable the Earl of . . . By an Old and Experienced Trader. *Frontispiece*. 4to, half russia (rubbed).

Lond. 1769

6,00 251 CLUSIUS, C. Histoire des drogues, espiceries, et de certains medicamens simples qui naissent es Indes, tant Orientales que Occidentales, diuisée en deux parties . . . la seconde traittant de ce qui nous est apporté des Indes Occidentales, autrement appellées les Terres Neuues. *Numerous excellent woodcuts of trees, plants, flowers, fruits, &c., peculiar to North and South America*. Thick 12mo, calf, gilt edges. Lyon: Jean Pillehotte, 1602

A very rare volume, containing much curious information of a miscellaneous character respecting America, drawn from a variety of sources, and from the works of Gómara, Oviedo Cieça de Leon and others of the early historians.

2,00 252 COAST SURVEY. Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, since 1816. Published by F. R. Hassler. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.

N. Y. 1834-35

,05 253 ——— Reports for 1849 and 1850. *Maps, &c.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.

1,63 254 COBBETT. The Political Censor, or Monthly Review of the most interesting Political Occurences, relative to the United States of America, by Peter Porcupine. *Curious frontispiece, and a fine and rare portrait of Thomas Paine inserted*. April and Sept., 1796. 2 parts in 1. 8vo, half roan.

Phil. 1796

- 1,25- 255 COBBETT. Letters on the late War between the United States and Great Britain, together with other Miscellaneous Writings on the same Subject, by William Cobbett. 8vo, half calf. N. Y. 1815
- 1,25- 256 ——— A Year's Residence in the United States of America, by William Cobbett. 8vo, half russia. Lond. 1818
- .75 257 ——— The Pride of Britannia Humbled ; or, The Queen of the Ocean Unqueen'd by "The American Cock Boats," &c. *Plate of portraits.* 12mo, boards, uncut (stained). N. Y., &c., 1815
- .25 258 ——— A Year's Residence in the United States. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, half sheep. N. Y. 1818-19
- .20 259 ——— Treatise on Cobbett's Corn: its Cultivation. 12mo, half calf. Lond. 1828
- .20 260 ——— Grammar of the English Language. 12mo, boards. Lond. 1829
- .20 261 ——— Sermons on Hypocrisy and Cruelty, Drunkenness, Murder, Gaming, Forbidding Marriage, &c. 12mo, boards. Lond. 1822
- 1,38 262 ——— The Life of William Cobbett. Dedicated to his Sons. *Portrait and engraved title.* 12mo, cloth, uncut edges. Lond. 1835
- 3,50 263 ——— Memoirs of the late William Cobbett, M. P., for Oldham, embracing all the interesting events of his memorable life. . . . . Also, a Critical Analysis of his Writings, by Robert Huish. *Fine portraits and numerous copper-plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1836
- . 264 CÓDIGO mercantil Santa-Cruz, dado por el eongresso constitucional de 1834 ; Código civil Santa-Cruz del estado Nor-Peruano. Edicion oficial. 2 vols., small 4to, half calf. Lima, 1836
- 1,15 265 COELLO, M. Carta del Capitan Don Manuel Coello, Sargento mayor de la gente de guerra, que lleuò el Exc. Señor Conde de Lemos Virrey del Perú, para la pacificacion de los Prouincias de Puno. Folio, 4 leaves, half morocco, uncut. Cadiz, 1670

- 2,12 266 COFFIN. The Printer, and several other Poems, by R. S. Coffin. 12mo, paper, pp. 84. Bost. 1817
- 11,00 267 COGSWELL, J. G. Life of Joseph Green Cogswell, as sketched in his Letters, edited by Anna Eliot Ticknor. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. *Choice, clean copy.* Cambridge, 1874  
Only 222 copies printed by subscription, for private distribution.
- 10,00 268 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the world. With accounts of the Religion, Laws, &c., their several Battles and Treaties with European Nations, their Wars with the other Indians, &c. To which are added, Accounts of the several other Nations of Indians in North America, &c. *Map.* 8vo, sheep. *Scarce.* Lond.: Osborne, 1747
- 4,25 269 COLDEN, CADWALLADER D. Memoir, prepared at the request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York at the Celebration of the completion of the New York Canals. *Portraits, map and illustrations.* 4to, half calf. N. Y. 1825
- 3,12 270 COLLECÇÃO DE NOTÍCIAS para a Historia e Geografia das Nações ultramarinos que vivem nos dominios portuguezes, ou lhes são visinhas. *Publicada pela Academia Real das Sciencias.* 6 vols. in 7. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.  
Lisboa : *Typografia da mesma Academia*, 1812-56  
A complete set of one of the most valuable of collections of documents relating to the early history of Portuguese maritime discoveries. A condensed list of the contents occupies a closely printed page in Leclerc's Bibliotheca Americana.
- 271 COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Historical Sketch of Columbia College, 1754-1876. 12mo. N. Y. 1876
- 272 COLUCCI, G. I Casi della Guerra per l'Indipendenza d'America, narrati dall' Ambasciatore della Republica di Genova presso la Corte d'Inghilterra. 3 vols., crown 8vo, paper. Genova, 1879  
An apparently little known historical work on the American War of Independence, compiled from inedited Italian documents.

- 1.88 273 COLUMBUS.—Egnatius, Jo. Bapt. De exemplis illustrium virorum venetæ ciuitatis, atque aliorum gentium. Parisiis, 1554.—Fenestella, L. De magistratibvs, sacerdotiisque Romanorum libellus, &c. Basileæ, 1555. 24mo, vellum.

The first work contains a brief reference to Columbus on verso of leaf 301.

- 2.50 274 ——— La vie de Christoffe Colomb, et la découverte qu'il a faite des Indes occidentales, vulgairement appellées le Nouveau Monde. Composée par Fernand Colomb, son fils, et traduite en françois (par C. Cotelendy). 2 vols., 12mo, calf. Paris, 1681

From the Sobolewski library, with the book-plate of le Président C. J. R. Hénault, de l'Académie française, and the author of many esteemed historical works.

- 1.12 275 ——— Historie del Signor D. Fernando Colombo, nelle qualé s' hà particolare e vera relatione della vita e de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio, D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre, e dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Indie occidentali, dette Mondo Nuovo . . . Nuouamente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiana dal Sign. Alfonso Ulloa. 12mo, half old calf, broken. *Very rare.*

Venetia, G. Tramontin, 1685

The biography by Fernando Columbus is an invaluable document, entitled to good faith, and is the cornerstone of the history of the American continent.—W. IRVING.

Only English translation, a poor one, in Churchill's Voyages, Vol. II., London, 1704.

- .63 276 ——— (Durazzo, Ippolito.) Elogj storici di Christoforo Colombo e di d'Oria. *Portrait.* 4to, half vellum (stained). Parma: (Bodoni), 1781

- 5.75 277 ——— Stenström, Haquinus. Dissertatio historica, de America, Norvegis ante tempora Columbi adita. Small 4to, pp. 14, vellum, uncut. *Fine copy.*

Lundæ (Lund, Sweden), 1801

- 1.38 278 ——— Napioni, G. Galani. Della patria di Cristoforo Colombo. Dissertazione . . . ristampata con giunte, documenti, lettere diverse et una dissertazione epistolare intorno all' autor del libro de Imitatione Christi. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf, gilt top. Firenze, 1808

- .63 279 COLUMBUS.—Napione. Del primo scopritore del continente del Nuovo Mondo, e del più antichi storici che ne scrissero. 8vo, half morocco. Firenze, 1809
- 2.50 280 ——— Cancellieri, Francesco. Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo di Cvccaro nel Monferrato, discopritore dell' America . . . al cav. G. G. Napione. *Portrait of Columbus.* 8vo, half morocco, full gilt back, uncut. *Fine copy.* Roma, 1809  
A learned and curious dissertation, accompanied by an historical and bibliographical essay on G. Gerson, the supposed author of the "Imitation of Christ." (See NAPIONE in this catalogue.)
- .63 281 ——— Spotorno, Giambattista. Della origine e della patria di Christoforo Colombo. Crown 8vo, cloth. Genova, 1819
- 1.88 282 ——— Códice diplomatico Colombo-Americano, ossia raccolta di documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Christoforo Colombo alla scoperta ed al governo dell America. Pubblicato per ordine degl' ill<sup>mi</sup> Decurioni della città di Genova. 2 *portraits of Columbus, plate of his arms and 2 fac-similes of his handwriting.* 4to, half calf. Genova, 1823  
The introduction is by G. B. Spotorno.  
No. Am. Review, Vol. XXI., 1825, contains a review of this work by Caleb Cushing.
- 5.75 283 ——— Memorials of Columbus: or, a Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator. Now first published from the Original Manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa, preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. *Portraits and fac-simile letters.* 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1823
- 6.3 284 ——— Histoire de Christophe Colomb, suivie de sa correspondance, d'éclaircissemens et de pièces curieuses et inédites. Traduite de l'italien de Bossi. *Orné du portrait de Colomb et de plusieurs gravures dessinées par lui-même.* 8vo, half new calf, gilt top (1 plate missing). Paris, 1824

- 1.75 285 COLUMBUS.—Bustamente, C. M. de (*Editor*). Historia del Descubrimiento de la América septentrional por Christobal Colón, escrita por el R. P. Fr. Manuel de la Vega. Dala á luz con varias notas Carlos Maria de Bustamente. 4to, half morocco. México, 1826  
Ramirez, No. 153.
- 5.00 286 ——— Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America. From a Manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bost. 1827
- 2.75 287 ——— Navarrete, M. F. Relations de quatre voyages entrepris par Christophe Colomb pour la découverte du Nouveau-Monde de 1492 à 1504; suivies de diverses lettres et pièces inédites. Avec portrait, cartes et fac-simile. 3 vols., 8vo, tree calf. A good copy. Paris, 1828
- .25 288 ——— History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, by Washington Irving. Map. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. N. Y. 1828
- .10 289 ——— Do. New Edition, revised. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1848
- .15 290 ——— Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus, by Washington Irving. 8vo, boards, uncut. Phil. 1831
- .05 291 ——— Life and Voyages, by W. Irving. For use in Schools. 12mo, half calf. Paris, 1830
- .63 292 ——— Letters of Columbus and Vespuccius. With Introduction by Dexter. 8vo, paper. Bost. 1878
- .60 293 ——— Lamartine, A. de. Christophe Colomb (1436–1506). 16mo, half morocco. Paris, 1853
- 1.63 294 ——— Roselly de Lorgues. Christophe Colomb. Histoire de sa vie et de ses voyages, d'après des documents authentiques tirés d'Espagne et d'Italie. Portrait and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1856
- .25 295 ——— Primera Epistola del Almirante Don Christóbal Colon dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento á D. Gabriel Sanchez, Tesorero de Aragon. Acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latina de



Leandro de Cosco, segun la primera edicion de Roma de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original manuscrito, y de las antiguas ediciones del texto en latin, hecha por el editor D. Genaro H. de Valafan. 4to, cloth, uncut. Valencia, 1858

Scarce. One of 100 copies printed.

Reprint (No. 76) from a Spanish manuscript of the Columbus letters, differing somewhat from that given by Navarrete, edited by the Viscount Porto Segun (Varnhagen) under the above pseudonym.

It is said that most of this edition was destroyed by an inundation.

- 1.50 296 COLUMBUS.—Varnhagen, F. A. de. La verdadera Guanahani de Colon. *Large map.* 8vo, half calf.

Santiago, 1864

- 1.50 297 ——— La verdadera Guanahani de Colon. *Large map.* 8vo, 14 pp., half cloth. *Scarce.* Santiago, 1864

Reprint of an article by F. A. von Varnhagen, published in the XXV. Vol. of *Anales de Chili*, 1864.

- 7.50 298 ——— Letter of Columbus to Luis de Santangel, 1493. 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt, others uncut. (N. Y. 1864)

A fac-simile of the Spanish letter of Columbus, published in 1493, from the only known copy in the Ambrosian library, Milan, with a literary and bibliographical description by Mr. James Lenox. A few copies only printed for private circulation.

- 2.00 299 ——— Gaffarel, Paul. Étude sur les rapports de l'Amérique et de l'Ancien Continent avant Christophe Colomb. 8vo, pp. viii., 346, new half calf, full gilt back.

Paris, 1869

The subject is divided into three classes: I., Myths—Atlantides, Atlantis, &c.; II., Tradition—Jews, Phœnicians, Middle Ages, &c.; III., History—Northmen, Zeni, &c.

- 6.50 300 ——— HARRISSE, H. D. Fernando Colon, historiador de su padre Ensayo crítico. 2 *fac-simile plates of letter and MS.* Small 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Very scarce.* Sevilla, 1871

300 copies printed for the Sociedad de Bibliófilos andaluces. Presentation copy from the author, with his autograph inscription and signature.

- 5.25 301 COLUMBUS. Fernand Colomb, sa Vie, ses Œuvres, Essai Critique, par l'Auteur de la "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima" (par Henry Harrisse). Large 8vo, paper, uncut edges, pp. 231. Paris: Tross, 1872  
Presentation copy from the author, with his autograph.
- 1.00 302 ——— Harrisse, Heuri. L'Histoire de Christophe Colomb attribuée à son fils Fernand. Examen critique du Mémoire de M. D'Avezac. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1875
- 4.75 303 ——— Prieto, D. Antonio López. Informe sobre los restos de Colon.—Los restos de Colon. Examen historico-crítico. Small 4to, 2 vols. in 1, half morocco. Habana, 1878  
Presentation copy from the author, with his inscription and signature. This work gives the results of the author's researches in San Domingo respecting the remains of Columbus.
- .60 304 ——— Varnhagen Pamphlets. Examen de l'histoire géographique du Brésil, Paris, 1858; Sull' importanza d'un manoscritto inedito della biblioteca imp. di Vienna per verificare quale fu la prima isola scoperta dal Colombo, *map*, Vienna, 1869; Vespuce et son premier voyage, avec le texte de trois notes importantes de la main de Colomb, Paris, 1858; Die wahre guanahani des Columbus, *map*, Wien, 1869. Together 4 pamphlets. 8vo, paper.  
"Even the smallest exertitions upon American subjects by such a scholar as the Baron de Porto Seguro (Varnhagen) are of high interest."
- 2.63 305 COMPAEN, CLAES. 't Begin, Midden en Eynde der Zee-Rooveryen van den Alderfameusten Zee-Roover, Klaas G. Compaan; hoe hy met weynig Scheepen de Zee onveylig gemaakt, een ongelooflyken Buyt en groot getal van Scheepen gerooft heeft. 3 *woodcuts in text and 1 on the title*. 4to, boards. Amsterdam (1780)  
(Commencement, middle and end of the piracies of Claes Compaen; how he made the sea unsafe with a few ships, and took an incredible booty and large number of ships.)
- 5.1 306 COMMELIN, ISAAC (*Editor*). Begin ende Voortgangh der Vereenighde Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, begrijpemde twaelf Voyagien. *Numerous curious plates and maps, finely engraved in the De Bry style*. Second volume. Thick oblong 4to, vellum. Amsterdam, 1646  
Notwithstanding the limited nature of the title, this work

relates almost as much to America as to the East Indies. Much of the information contained in the valuable maps was not generally diffused for above a century afterwards; witness the admirable map of the world in the account of Spilbergen's Voyage in this volume. America is most completely and accurately drawn there in its true shape; California is correctly represented as a peninsula, although in most atlases and geographical books, even down to the middle of last century, it was drawn and described as an island. Hudson's Bay is called "The bay where Hudson did winter," and the discoveries of the English navigator are all set forth.

A complete set of the two volumes is priced £21 in a late London catalogue.

- 2.75 307 CONNECTICUT. Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut (1636 to 1689) prior to the Union with the New Haven Colony. Edited by J. H. Trumbull. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1850-59
- 1.70 308 CONSIDERATIONS on behalf of the Colonists in a Letter to a Noble Lord. Second Edition. 8vo, half mor. Lond. 1765
- .75 309 (COOKE, CAPT.) Journal of the Resolution's Voyage in 1772, '73, '74 and '75, on Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere; also a Journal of the Adventure's Voyage in 1772, '73-74. *Map and plutes.* 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1775
- .60 310 COOLEY, JAMES EWING. The American in Egypt, with Rambles through Arabia, Petræa and the Holy Land during the years 1839 and 1840. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1842
- .30 311 COOLEY, WM. D. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols., 12mo. Lond. 1830
- 1.35 312 — Claudius Ptolemy and the Nile. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1854
- .50 313 COOPER, THOMAS. Some Information respecting America. *Map.* 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1794
- .60 314 COPWAY, G. The Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. 12mo, bds. Lond. 1850
- 15.00 315 CORTES, HERNANDO. Historia de Nueva-España, aumentada con otros documentos y notas. Por D. Franc. Ant. Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico. 4to, vellum. *Choice and perfect copy.* México, 1770
- Frontispiece engraved by Navarro; 9 prel. leaves. Viage de Hernan Cortez, xvi. pp.; map of "New Spain"; plan of the

great temple in Mexico, and a plate of the ancient Mexican calendar. Text, 400 pp.; index, 9 leaves. The map of California between pp. 328 and 329 was prepared by the pilot D. del Castillo in 1541. The illustrations comprise 31 fac-simile plates, representing a Mexican book in hieroglyphic characters, transcribed in Roman letters, with Spanish translation. Priced £3, 13s. 6d. in Stevens' Am. Nuggets, 1862.

- 1.88 316 CORTES, HERNANDO. The Despatches of Hernando Cortez, the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Translated with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom. Royal 8vo, boards (foxed). N. Y. 1843  
First appearance of the three collected despatches in English.

2.75 317 ——— Esta es una Carta que el muy ilustre Senor D. Hernando Cortes . . . escriuiò à la S. C. C. M. el Emperador . . . Fecha è la gran Cívda de Temistitan, Mexico, e la Nueva Espana: a XV. dias del mes e Octubre 8, MDXXIV. Square 18mo, half morocco.

Mexico: *en la Imprenta particular*

*de J. G. Icazbalceta*, 1865

No. 30 of sixty copies issued, of which only ten were intended for sale. Beautifully printed in Gothic Letter, with Mr. Icazbalceta's autograph dedication to Father Augustin Fischer (the confessor of Emperor Maximilian).

- 5.00 318 ——— Cartas y relaciones al emperador Carlos V. colegidas é ilustradas por D. Pascual de Gayangos. Royal 8vo, li., 575 pp., half levant morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1866  
Very scarce, because of the small number of copies printed, few of which were offered for sale.

- 65 319 COSIO, DON T. DE TRUEBA. Life of Hernan Cortes. 12mo, cloth. Leipsic, 1837

- 1.88 320 COX, ROSS. Adventures on the Columbia River, including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, neat. Lond. 1831

- 12.25 321 COXE, DANIEL. A Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. With a large and curious Preface, demonstrating the right of the English to that Country. *Large and accurate map.* 8vo, old calf. Lond. 1741  
(6.00)

- 2,38 322 CRANZ, DAVID. *Historie van Groenland. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. 12 plates and 2 maps. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. Fine uncut copy.* Haarlem, 1767

History of the Moravian mission in Greenland, but more valuable for the detailed account it gives of the geography, natural history, mode of life and peculiarities of the natives. No tribe of American savages has been more closely studied. Pages 243-256 contain a grammar of the Greenlandish language.

- .75 323 ——— *History of Greenland; including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.*

Lond. 1820

- 3,10 324 CRAMOISY SERIES of Jesuit Memoires, Relations, &c., relating to the French Colonies in North America. Edited by J. G. Shea, LL.D. 13 vols., 8vo and small 4to, various sizes, cloth, uncut.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, 1858-69

Owing to the limited number of copies printed (100), most of the volumes are now very scarce.

This set consists of the following volumes :—

CHAUMONOT, P. J. M. *La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la compagnie de Jésus, missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France, écrite par lui-même, l'an 1688.*

CHAUMONOT. *Suite de sa vie, avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable père, écrite par lui-même.*

TRANCHEPAIN, LA R. MÈRE ST. AUGUSTIN DE. *Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans, et leur établissement en cette ville, &c.*

JOURNAL de la guerre du Mississippi contre les Chicachas, en 1739, et finie en 1740, par un officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille.

GRAVIER, J. *Relation, ou journal du voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi.*

DABLON, C. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des pères de la compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France les années 1672 et 1673.*

RELATIONS diverses sur la bataille du Malanguelulé, gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, général en chef des troupes angloises. Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea. *Portrait of Beaujeu.*

RELATION de la mission du Missisipi du séminaire de Québec

en 1700, par MM. de Montigny, de St. Coste, et Thaumur de la Source.

SAGEAN, MATHIEU. Extrait de la relation des aventures et voyage.

MILET, P. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onnciouts, en 1690-91.

RECUEIL de pièces sur la négociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, des années 1648 et suivantes.

RELATION des affaires du Canada en 1696. Avec des lettres des pères de la compagnie de Jésus, depuis 1696 jusqu'en 1702.—Relation de la mission Abnquoise de St. François de Sales, l'année 1702, par le père Jacques Bigot.—Lettre du père Jacques Gravier, le 23 Février, 1708, sur les affaires de la Louisiane.

DREUILLETES, G. Epistola ad Dominum Joannem Wintrop (*sic*), 1651.

27.50 325 CREUXIUS (DU CREUX), P. FRANCIS. Historia Canadensis, seu Novæ-Franciæ libri decem, ad annum usque Christi MDCLVI. 4to, full crinkled morocco extra, gilt edges. *Good copy.* (Library stamp on title.)

Parisiis: *Seb. Cramoisy*, 1664

Pp. (28), 810 (6). Map and 13 plates, including a fine impression of the large folding plate at p. 481, representing the martyrdom of Jesuit Fathers in Canada, which is often wanting. Priced 500 francs in Maisonneuve's catalogue, and £22 by Quaritch for a finely bound copy.

1.60 326 CROCKETT, DAVID. An Account of Col. Crockett's Tour to the North and Down East. Written by Himself. 12mo, cloth. Phil. 1837

1.10 327 ——— Narrative of the Life of. Written by Himself. 12mo, cloth. Phil. 1837

50 328 CUDENA, PEDRO. Beschreibung des portugiesischen America. Mit Anmerkungen von C. Leiste. 12mo, half calf. Braunschweig, 1780

Translation of a Spanish manuscript in the library of Wolfenbüttel, edited by G. E. Lessing.

329 CURWEN, SAMUEL. Journal and Letters of Samuel Curwen from 1775 to 1784. To which are added Biographical Notices, by George Atkinson Wood. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. and Bost. 1842

- 6.50 330 CUSHING. Extracts from the Minutes of Daniel Cushing of Hingham. With a photograph of his Manuscript, entitled a List of the Names of such Persons as came out of the Town of Hingham, &c. Also some Account of John Cutler, by H. A. Whitney. 4to, half morocco. Bost. 1865  
 24 copies printed with photograph of Cushing's List.
- 1.70 331 CUSHMAN. "A Sermon preached at Plimmoth in New-England, December 9th, 1621," by Robert Cushman. Supposed to be the earliest printed Sermon delivered in the English Colonies in America, with an Historical and Bibliographical Preface. 4to, half bound, roxburgh style.  
 Bost. 1870  
 Sixty copies only privately printed. "This exact and beautiful fac-simile of the rare first edition of Cushman's Sermon has been executed by the New York Lithographing Co. . It is believed to be the most satisfactory piece of work yet produced by the interesting process of photo-lithography."
- 2.75 332 **D**ASSIE. Le Routier des Indes orientales et occidentales, &c. 4to, boards. Paris, 1677
- 1.00 333 **D**ATI. La Sfera, libri quattro in ottava rima, scritto del secolo XIV. da F. Leonardo di Stagio Dati, aggiuntavi la Nouva Sfera di F. Gio M. Tolosani da Colle, e l'America di Raffaello Gualterotti. Premessur le notizie di essi scrittori (&c.) 8vo, pp. xxiii., 76, half roan, gilt top, with covers bound in.  
 Firenze: *presso Molino*, 1859  
 Reprint of some very scarce early poems descriptive of the "sphere" (globe), with notes, biographical and bibliographical, by the editor, G. C. Galletti. Gualterotti's poem l'America, dedicated to Cosimo de' Medici II., appeared for the first time at Florence, in 1611, and is written in praise of Amerigo Vespucci.
- 6.75 334 D'AVEZAC, M. A. P. Esquisse générale de l'Afrique. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1837
- 335 ——— Notice des découvertes faites au moyen-âge dans l'océan atlantique, antérieurement aux grandes explorations portugaises du quinzième siècle. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges (slightly stained). Paris, 1845  
 Relative to America before Columbus.

- 1.12 336 D'AVEZAC, M. A. P. Coup d'œil historique sur la projection des cartes de géographie. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1863
- .60 337 ——— (*Editor*). Relation authentique du voyage du capitaine de Gonneville es Nouvelles Terres des Indes; publiée intégralement pour la première fois, avec une introduction. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1869  
Presentation copy with the author's inscription.
- 1.30 338 DAVIS, CHAS. II. Report on Interoceanic Canals and Railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 14 maps. 8vo, cloth. Wash. 1867
- 1.25 339 DAWSON. The Sons of Liberty in New York, a Paper read before the New York Historical Society, May 11th, 1859, by Henry B. Dawson. 8vo, half bound, roxburgh style. N. Y.: *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1859
- 1.12 340 ——— The Case of Elizabeth Rutgers versus Joshua Waddington, determined in the Mayor's Court, in the City of New York, Aug. 7th, 1786, with an Historical Introduction by Henry B. Dawson; Arguments and Judgments of the Mayor's Court of the City of New York, in a Cause between Elizabeth Rutgers and Joshua Waddington. Together 2 vols. Half bound, roxburgh style. Morrisania, N. Y., 1866  
Limited edition of 100 copies numbered and signed.
- .65 341 DEAN, JOHN WARD. Memoir of Rev. Nathaniel Ward. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1868
- 2.63 342 ——— Memoir of Rev. Michael Wigglesworth. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1871
- 1.75 343 DEAN, CHARLES (*Editor*). The First Plymouth Patent, granted June 1, 1621, now first Printed from the Original Manuscript. 4to, cloth. *Privately printed*. Cambridge, 1854
- 1.90 344 DE COSTA, B. F. Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1868
- .60 } 345 (2) ——— Notes on a Review of the Pre-Columbian Discovery of America. 12mo, paper. Charlestowne, 1869  
.55 }
- 1.75 346 ——— The Northmen in Maine. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1870  
Autograph letters of the author laid in.



- 3.70 347 DE COSTA, B. F. Supplement to his "Isle of Mt. Desert,"  
 paged to follow that book and relating to "Frenchman's  
 Bay," "Fish and Fisher Folk," &c. Small 4to (no title-  
 page).

A note by Mr. De Costa says that only 32 copies were printed,  
 of which 24 were bound with the "Isle of Shoals."

- .90 348 DELANO, A. Life on the Plains and Among the Diggings,  
 being Scenes and Adventures of an Overland Journey to  
 California. *Frontispiece*. 12mo.

Auburn and Buffalo, 1854

- 1.50 349 DENTON, DANIEL. A Brief Description of New York.  
 8vo, half morocco. N. Y.: (*Gowans*), 1845

- 2.75 350 DEPPING, G. B. Histoire des expéditions maritimes des  
 Normands, et leur établissement en France au dixième  
 siècle. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue. 8vo, half  
 morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1843

Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles  
 Lettres.

- .10 351 DEPONS, F. A Voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra  
 Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South America, during  
 1801-2-3 and 1804. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 8vo, calf.

N. Y. 1806

- .10 352 DERROTERO de las Islas Antillas, de las costas de tierra  
 firme, y de las del seno Mexicano. Small 4to, boards,  
 cloth back. Madrid, 1810

Imperfect; wants pp. 1-13.

- 1.88 353 DETAIL of Some Particular Services performed in America  
 in 1776-77-78 and '79. Compiled from Journals, &c.,  
 supposed to be chiefly taken from the Journal kept on  
 the Ship Rainbow, Commanded by Sir George Collier.  
*Printed for Ithiel Town*. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1835

- .80 354 DE WITT, THOMAS. A Discourse delivered in the North  
 Reformed Dutch Church, in the City of New York, on  
 the Last Sabbath in August, 1856. *Illustrated*. 8vo,  
 half morocco. N. Y. 1857

- .30 355 ——— Another copy. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1857

- 2.30 356 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, BERNAL. *Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España*, escrita por uno de sus conquistadores. 4 vols., 16mo, sheep, red edges. An excellent edition. Madrid, 1795  
 "Bernal Diaz is a most literal copyist of Nature. He is among chroniclers what De Foe is among novelists."—PRESCOTT.
- 2.63 357 ——— *Memoirs of*, written by Himself. Containing a True and Full Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain, translated by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1844
- 1.12 358 DICKINSON, JOHN. *The Late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America Considered*, in a letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in London. 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1766
- 5.50 359 DISCOVERIES of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the South-East of New Guinea, with the subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators (&c.). Translated from the French of M. . . (Desbrosses). *With 12 folding copper-plates and maps*. Imp. 4to, boards. Lond. 1791
- 5.50 360 DOBBS, ARTHUR. *Remarks upon Capt. Middleton's Defence*, wherein his Conduct during his late Voyage for Discovering a Passage from Hudson's Bay to the South Sea, &c., with an Appendix of Original Papers and a Map of the Inland and Sea Coast of North America in and about Hudson's Bay. *Map*. 8vo, half mor. (rubbed). Lond. 1744
- 4.00 361 ——— *A Reply to Capt. Middleton's Answer to the Remarks on his Vindication of his Conduct*. In a late Voyage made by him in the Furnace Sloop . . . to find out a Passage from the Northwest of Hudson's Bay to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, &c. To which is added a Full Answer to a late Pamphlet published by Capt. Middleton, called *Forgery Detected*. 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). Lond. 1745
- 1.75 362 ——— *A Letter from a Russian Sea Officer, to a Person of Distinction at the Court of St. Petersburg*. . . Together with Some Observations on that Letter. To which is added Mr. de l'Iffe's Explanatory Memoir on his Chart. 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1754

- 3/2 363 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. A Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian Wars. *Portrait*. Small 4to, cloth. Albany, 1870
- 2.25 364 ——— Biography and History of the Indians of North America; also a History of their Wars. With an Account of their Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, half sheep. Bost. 1837
- 2.25 365 (DRAKE, SWAINE.) An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage by Hudson's Straights, to the Western and Southern Oceans of America, Performed in the year 1746 and 1747, in the Ship *California*, Capt. Francis Smith, Commander. By the Clerk of the *California*. *Cuts and maps*. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1748
- 1.63 366 ——— Another Copy. 2 vols., sheep. Lond. 1748
- 1.50 367 DU BOIS. Historical Essay on the Art of Bookbinding, by H. P. Du Bois. Small 8vo, half bound, roxburgh style. N. Y. 1883
- 1.60 368 DUBROCA. L'Itinéraire des Français dans la Louisiane. *Large map*. 12mo, half calf. Paris, 1802
- 1.10 369 DUCHE. The Duty of Standing Fast in Our Spiritual and Temporal Liberties, a Sermon preached in Christ-Church, July 7th, 1775, before the First Battalion of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia; and published at their request by the Rev. Jacob Duche, M.A. Small 8vo, half bound, roxburgh style. Phil. 1775
- 1.12 370 DUCHESNE. Compendio de la Historia de España. Traducido al Castellano por J. F. de Isla. *Map*. 2 vols., 18mo, full Spanish morocco antique, gilt edges. *Fine copy*. Madrid, 1779
- A compendious history of Spain, with excellent notes by the translator, Padre Isla, the well-known author of "Fray Gerundio." Naturally includes an account of the discovery of America.
- 1.50 371 DUER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, with selections from his Correspondence. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1847
- Vol. 2 of the Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society.

- 63 372 DUGANNE, A. J. H. The Fighting Quakers : a True Story of the War for Our Union. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1866
- 6,25 373 DUMONT. Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1753  
Library stamp of the celebrated astronomer C. M. de la Condamine on title.  
This work is a continuation of Joutel's Journal.
- 2.00 374 DUNLAP, WILLIAM. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, in the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Portrait, maps and plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards. N. Y. 1839
- 1.00 375 ——— Life of Charles Brockden Brown; together with Selections from the Rarest of his printed Works. From his Original Letters. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Phil. 1815
- 1,20 376 (DURRET.) Voyage de Marseille à Lima et dans les autres lieux des Indes occidentales. Par le Sieur D \* \* \*. *Curious plates.* 12mo, half calf. *Scarce.* Paris, 1720
- 1.75 377 **E**ARLY. A Memoir of the last year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States of America, containing an account of the Operations of his Commands in the years 1864 and 1865, by. Lieut.-General Jubal A. Early. 8vo, half bound, roxburgh style. Lynchburg, 1867
- 1.60 378 (EARLY VOYAGES.) An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520 to 1573. Prepared for the Virginia Historical Society by Conway Robinson. 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1848
- 2.25 379 EATON. Life of General William Eaton, principally collected from his correspondence and other manuscripts. *Portrait.* 8vo, half roan. Brookfield, 1818
- 05 380 EDWARDS, JONATHAN. Thoughts on the Revival of Religion in New England. 16mo, sheep. Northampton, 1819
- 05 381 EDWARDS, WILLIAM H. A Voyage up the River Amazon. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1847

- 3.60 382 EELKING, MAX VON. Die deutschen Hülfsstruppen in nord  
amerikanischen Befreiungskriege 1776 bis 1783. 2 vols.  
in 1. 8vo, half calf. Hanover, 1863
- . 36 383 EFENDI, E. Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia and  
Africa, in the Seventeenth Century. Translated by Jos.  
Von Hammer. 4to, cloth. Lond. 1834
- 2.25 384 ELLESMERE, EARL OF. Guide to Northern Archæology by  
the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copen-  
hagen, edited for the use of English Readers by the Earl  
of Ellesmere. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, half roan, gilt top, uncut.  
Lond. 1848  
Contains bibliographical notes relating to the literature of the  
discovery of the America by the Northmen. Autograph letter  
from C. C. Rafn, presenting the book to Mr. J. C. Brevoort, in  
serted.
- . 80 385 ELLIOTT. Speech of Com. Jesse Duncan Elliott, U. S. N.,  
Delivered in Hagerstown, Md., Nov. 14, 1843. 8vo, half  
calf. Phil. 1844
- 1.50 386 ELLIS, HENRY. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Dobbs  
Galley and California in 1746 and 1747, for Discovering  
a North West Passage. *Illustrated.* 8vo, shp. Lond. 1748
- 1.00 387 ELLIS, CLEM. The Gentile Sinner; or, England's Brave  
Gentleman character'd in a Letter to a Friend: Both As  
He Is and As He Should be. 16mo, sheep. Oxford, 1679
- . 05 388 ELLIS, GEO. B. History of the Battle of Bunker's (Breeds)  
Hill. 8vo, paper. Bost. 1875
- . 85 389 ENTICK, JOHN. The General History of the late War, its  
Rise, Progress and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa and  
America (1748-1763). *Illustrated with numerous por-  
traits of historical personages, plans, maps and charts,  
engraved on copper.* 5 vols., 8vo, old calf (binding of  
Vol. I. broken; otherwise in good condition).  
Lond. 1772-75
- 4.00 390 EPISTOLÆ INDICÆ et Japonicæ de mvltarvm gentium ad  
Christi fidem per societatem Jesu conuersione. 2 vols.  
in 1. Small 8vo, vellum. *Scarce.* Louanij, 1570  
Contains 25 different "Relations." The letter of P. Nobrega  
relating to the missions in Brazil occupies pp. 396-401.

- 6.50 391 ERCELLA Y ZUÑIGA, ALONSO. Primera, segvnda, y tercera partes de la Aravcana. Small 12mo, gros-grain blue levant morocco, inside borders, gilt edges (*by Fr. Bedford*). Anvers: *Pedro Bellero*, 1597  
Scarce and early edition of the best heroic poem in the Spanish language that is at the same time an historical record of events which the author witnessed.  
"Ercilla is to be counted among the many instances in which Spanish genius and heroism were one feeling."—TICKNOR.
- 1.25 392 ESTAING, D'. Extrait du Journal d'un officier de la marine de l'Escadre de M. le Comte d'Estaing. 8vo, old calf extra. (Paris), 1782
- .50 393 ESTANCELIN, L. Recherches sur les voyages et découvertes des navigateurs normands en Afrique, dans les Indes orientales et en Amérique. 12mo, half mor. Paris, 1832  
Presentation copy from the author to M. Saint Meray, with the book-plate of A. de Puibusque attached to the cover.
- 2.75 394 ETZEL, A. VON. Grönland, geographisch und statistisch beschrieben. 8vo, half green calf. Stuttgart, 1860  
An exhaustive description of Greenland compiled from Scandinavian sources.
- .07 395 EUROPE ILLUSTRATED: its Picturesque Scenes and Places of Note. 76 parts in 41. 4to. Lond.
- .10 396 EVANS, G. G. Illustrated History of the United States Mint. 8vo, paper. Phil. 1885
- 1.05 397 EVERETT, EDWARD. Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. *Portrait*. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost.
- 2.88 398 ——— Select Orations. *Portraits*. 8vo, half calf. v. d.  
Autograph letter of Everett inserted.
- .10 399 ——— Memorial of Everett from the City of Boston. *Portrait*. Royal 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1865
- .10 400 ——— Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the Memory of Everett. *Portrait*. Royal 8vo, cloth. 1865
- 1.00 401 EVERETT. Memoir of Anne Gorham Everett, with Extracts from her Correspondence and Journal, by Philippa Catl. Bush. 12mo, cloth. Bost. 1857  
Presentation copy from Edward Everett.

- .20 402 EXPOSICION NECHA por la commission especial de mineria.  
Three pieces on the same subject. Small 4to, roan.  
Mexico, 1822-25
- 2.63 403 **H**ALCONER, THOMAS. On the Discovery of the Mississippi and on the South-Western, Oregon and North-Western Boundary of the United States.  
*Map.* 12mo, uncut. Lond. 1844
- 1.63 404 FANCOURT, CHAS. ST. JOHN. The History of Yucatan from its Discovery to the Close of the Seventeenth Century.  
*With a map.* 8vo, uncut. Lond. 1854
- 8.75 405 FANNING, DAVID. Narrative of Colonel David Fanning, giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina from 1775 to 1783, as Written by Himself. 4to, half morocco.  
Richmond, Va., 1861  
Printed for private distribution only. In the first year of the independence of the Confederate States of America.
- Z.88 406 ——— Another copy. Royal 8vo, half morocco.  
N. Y.: (*Sabin*), 1865
- .75 407 FARCY, C. Antiquités de l'Amérique. Discours sur deux questions au congrès historique européen. Oblong 4to, half morocco.  
Paris: *Didot*, 1836
- 5.75 408 FARIA Y SOUSA, M. DE. Asia Portuguesa. *Numerous curious views and woodcut portraits.* 3 vols., folio, calf.  
Lisboa, 1674-1703  
Scarce. From the "Sobolewsky Library," at the sale of which it fetched \$25. Vols. II. and III. bear the date of the original edition; Vol. I. is of a later issue.
- Z.00 409 FAST-DAY SERMONS; on Days appointed in consequence of the Declaration of War in 1812 (12 sermons). Uncut, in 1 vol., 8vo, half sheep.  
Phil., N. Y. and Bost.
- .55 410 FAY, H. A. Collection of the Official Accounts in Detail, of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land between United States and Great Britain, 1812-1815. 8vo, sheep.  
*Scarce.* N. Y. 1817
- Z.25 411 FEDERMANN, F., UND H. STADES Reisen in Südamerika, 1529 bis 1555. Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Klüpfel. 8vo, pp. 209, half roan.  
Stuttgart, 1859  
Reprinted, with notes, from the original edition of 1557.

- . 25 412 FELLOWS, J. The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. 12mo. N. Y. 1843
- 4.75 413 FERNANDEZ, P. JUAN PATRICIO. *Historica Relatio de Apostolicis missionibus patrum soc. Jes. apud Chiquitos, Paraquaria populus . . . hodie in linguam latinam translata ab alio ejusdem soc. Jes. sacerdote.* 4to, old contemporary morocco, gilt edges. Augustæ Vindel. 1733  
This relation of the missions of the fathers of the Society of Jesus among the Chiquitos, a people of Paraguay, was first written in Spanish and subsequently translated into French and German. The author was one of the most zealous and active missionaries of the time, and his work contains interesting notices of various Indian tribes in Paraguay.
- 3.75 414 FIELD, THOS. W. An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography, being a Catalogue of Books relating to the American Indians. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1873
- 12.50 415 FILSON, JOHN. The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky, and an Introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that rich and important country; also, Colonel Daniel Boone's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, &c. 8vo, half imit. morocco. Lond. 1793  
No map (as usual). A plan of 15,000 acres on the Rowling Fork laid in.
- 3.25 416 FINLAY. Journal kept by Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America, during his Survey of the Post Offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the Province of Mass. and Savannah in Georgia begun the 13th Sept., 1773, and ended 26th June, 1774. 4to, half roan. Brooklyn, 1867  
Large Paper; only 25 copies printed, of which this is No. 2.
- 2.25 417 FIRSCH, V. M. VON. *Reisegeschichte des westindianischen kleinen Albertus, eines Pensylvaniers aus Philadelphia und Adolphäa von Tanoy. Frontispiece.* Frankfurt, 1757.—Posos, Juan de. Beschreibung des mächtigen Königreichs Krinke Kesmes, nebst dem Holländischen Robinson, Heinrich Texel, &c. *Plates.* 12mo, vellum. Delitzsch, 1761



- 1.00 418 FISHER, ALEX. A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in His Majesty's Ships Hecla and Griper in 1819-20. *Map.* 8vo, calf (broken).  
Lond. 1821
- .70 419 FITZGERALD, JAS. ED. An Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company with reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. *Map.* Post 8vo.  
Lond. 1849
- 2.50 420 FLORIDA. Notices of Florida and the Campaigns. By M. M. Cohen (an Officer of the Left Wing). *Frontispiece portrait of Oseola.* 12mo. Charleston and N. Y. 1836
- 1.63 421 ——— Notes on the Floridian Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities, by Daniel G. Bunton. 12mo.  
Phil. 1859  
Only 150 copies printed.
- 1.75 422 ——— Relação do Descobrimento da Florida. Small 4to, half morocco.  
Lisboa, 1844  
Published by the Royal Portuguese Academy of Sciences. Re print of an extremely rare work printed at Evora in 1557.
- 2.50 423 FORBES, CHAS. S. Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers and Glaciers. *Map and wood engraved illustrations.* Crown 8vo, uncut. *Scarce.*  
Lond. 1860
- 2.75 424 FORBES, J. G. Sketches: Historical and Topographical; or The Floridas. 8vo, half roan.  
N. Y. 1821
- 2.20 425 FORCE'S American Archives. Consisting of a Collection of Authentic Records, State Papers, Debates, Letters and other Notices of Public Affairs, the whole forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies, &c., edited by Peter Force. Fourth Series, March 7th, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence, July 4th, 1776, 6 vols.; Fifth Series, from July 4th, 1776. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Together 9 vols. Thick folio, half russia.  
Wash. 1837-53  
"This Monumenta Americana, the great storehouse of British, Colonial and American History, was printed at great expense, by order of the Government, for private distribution and not for sale."

- 2,5<sup>o</sup> 426 FORSTER, J. R. Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schif-  
fahrten im Norden. 3 copper-plate maps. 8vo, pp. xxiv.,  
596, half calf. *Scarce.* Frankfurt, 1784

"La célébrité de l'auteur recommande suffisamment cet ouvrage:  
c'est un excellent extrait des voyages faits au Nord dans les  
auciens temps, dans le moyen âge, et dans des temps plus  
modernes."—*Bibl. univ. des Voyages.*

- 3,3<sup>e</sup> 427 ——— History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the  
North, translated from the German of J. R. Foster and  
elucidated by a New and Original Map. 8vo, sheep.  
Dublin, 1786

- 1,25 428 FOWLER, HENRY. The American Pulpit: Sketches Bio-  
graphical and Descriptive of Living American Preachers.  
*Portraits on steel.* 8vo. N. Y. 1856

- 1, 429 FRANCHERE, G. Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest  
Coast of America; or the First American Settlement on  
the Pacific. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. N. Y. 1854

- 1,63 430 FRANCIS, JOHN W. New York during the last Half Cen-  
tury: a Discourse before the New York Historical Society.  
8vo, half calf. N. Y. 1857

- Aut.* 431 **Frank, Sebastian.** **Werceltboeck;** Spiegel ende  
Beeltenisse des gheheelen Aertbodems . . . te weten  
Asia, Aphrica, Europa, ende America, &c. Folio, origi-  
nal pig-skin. Tübingen, 1534

First edition of the Book of the World, Mirror and Image of  
the whole globe, viz., Asia, Africa, Europe and America. Also  
something of newly found worlds and islands, taken from authen-  
tic chroniclers, by the well known German Anabaptist and Mystic,  
Sebastian Frank. The fourth book is entirely devoted to America.  
It begins: Of America . . . which was found anno 1497.

- 1, 432 ——— **Weltbuch;** Spiegel und bildtnis des gantzen  
Erdtbodens, von Sebastiano Franco Wördensi, inn vier  
bücher, nämlich in Asiam, Aphricam Europam und Ameri-  
cam, gestelt und abteylt (&c.). Folio, vellum.

*Sine loco* (perhaps Basle or Frankfort), 1542

The Fourth Book, which describes the "Newly Found World,"  
occupies 24 leaves of this volume. Text and type are the same as  
in the edition of 1534, except the new title-page.

- 3.63 433 FRANKLIN. The Religion of Nature Delineated. (By Francis Wollaston.) *Fine portrait engraved by George Vertue inserted.* Small 4to, half sprinkled calf.

Lond.: Printed by Samuel Palmer, 1726

The First Edition Rare. A few copies only printed for private use. Benjamin Franklin was employed as a compositor on this edition. See his Autobiography.

- 5.00 434 FRANKLIN, LEWIS EVANS. Geographical, Historical, Political, &c., Essays. The First containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians. 4to, half morocco. Phil.: Printed by Franklin & Hall, 1755

- 3.50 435 FRANKLIN. Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia, in America, by Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. and F.R.S. To which are added letters and papers on Philosophical Subjects. *Illustrated with copper plates.* Small 4to, old calf. Lond. 1774.

From the Library of Harrison Gray Otis, with his book-plate.

- 3.25 436 ——— Political, Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces. . . . . Written by Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. Now first collected, with *explanatory plates*, Notes and an Index to the whole. *Fine portrait.* Small 4to, half morocco. Lond. 1779

- 1.12 437 ——— Observations sur les Sauvages du Nord de l'Amérique, par Franklin. Small 4to, pp. 26, half morocco.

*Sine loco aut anno* (Paris)

With the library stamp of Claude Nic. Amanton on the half-title.

- 1.15 438 ——— Collection of Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers, now for the first time published. 12mo, cloth.

Bost. 1833

- .20 439 FRANKLIN STATUE MEMORIAL. *Frontispiece.* 8vo.

Bost. 1857

- 1.63 440 FRANKLIN. Letters to Benjamin Franklin, from His Family and Friends, 1751-1790. *Portraits of Mrs. Franklin and Mrs. S. Bache.* Tall 8vo, half morocco.

N. Y. 1859

2. 441 FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents, compiled with Historical and Biographical Notes. 3 vols., 1846 '50 and '51; also Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. New Series, 1869. 4 vols., 8vo. N. Y.
- 442 FROGER. Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695-97, aux côtes d'Afrique, Detroit de Magellan, Brezil, Cayenne . . . par une Escadre des Vaisseaux du Roy, commandée par M. de Gennes. *Plates (pieced)*. Paris, 1700
- 443 FROST, JOHN. American Naval Biography. *With portraits, views of remarkable engagements and other engravings*. 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1844
- 444 FROTHINGHAM, RICH'D. History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill, also an account of the Bunker Hill Monument. *With illustrative documents, maps and plates*. 8vo. Bost. 1849
- 445 FURMAN, GABRIEL. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in Kings County on Long Island. 12mo, uncut, half morocco. Brooklyn, 1824  
Fine copy of the scarce, original edition.
- 446 ——— Antiquities of Long Island, to which is added a Bibliography by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. Edited by Frank Moore. 12mo, uncut. N. Y. 1875
- 447 GAGE, THOMAS. Nouvelle relation, contenant les voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses aventures et son retour dans la province de Nicaragua jusqu'à la Havane. Avec la description de la ville de Mexique. *Curious plates*. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, fine old calf. Amsterdam, 1721
- 448 GALLATIN, ALBERT. A Sketch of the Finances of the United States. 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1796

- 11.25 449 GARCIA, GREGORIO. Origin de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo y Indias occidentales, averiguado con discurso de opiniones. Secunda impression, enmendada y añadida de algunas opiniones, ó cosas notables (&c.). *Portrait of Aquinas*. Folio, half calf.

Madrid: *Fr. Martínez Abad*, 1729

Inner blank margin of title and plate mounted, otherwise a remarkably tall and perfectly clean copy.

"La seconde édition de cet ouvrage curieux, Madrid, 1729, in-fol., renferme de nombreuses additions de l'éditeur, A. Gonzalez Barcia."—BRUNET.

The original edition appeared in 1607 at Valentia. The second edition, considerably enlarged, was prepared by the learned A. Gonz. Barcia. Gregoris Garcia lived twelve years in America as a missionary, and applied himself to the study of the antiquities of the country. His work gives the results of his researches. It contains many curious facts and references to a mass of documents now almost unknown. The fifth book contains the various native accounts of the origin of the Indians.

- .60 450 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA (el Ynka). Geschichte der Eroberung von Florida, ubers von H. L. Meier. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, boards. Zelle, 1753

- 1.38 451 ——— Histoire de la conquête de la Florida, traduite par Richelet. *Map and plates*. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. Leide, 1731

- 3.00 452 GARDEN, ALEXANDER. Anecdotes of the American Revolution, illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes of the Revolution. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Brooklyn, 1865

- 2.88 453 ——— Anecdotes of the American Revolution. Second Series. 12mo, boards, uncut. Charleston, 1828

- 3.38 454 ——— Eulogy on Gen. Chs. Cotesworth Pinckney, delivered by appointment of the Society of the Cincinnati of S. C. 8vo, half roan. Charlestown, 1825

- 3.15 455 GARDINER. The Papers and Biography of Lion Gardiner, 1599–1663, with an Appendix. Edited with Notes, Critical and Illustrative, by Curtiss C. Gardiner. *Fac-similes, &c.* 4to. St. Louis: *Printed for the Editor*, 1883

- .15 456 GASS, PATRICK. Journal of Voyages and Travels, by Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke. (Plates out.) 12mo, sheep (broken). Phil. 1812
- 5.75 457 GEMMA FRISIUS, R. De Radio Astronomico & Geometrico liber. In quo multa quæ ad Geographiâ, Opticam, Geometriam & Astronomian vtiliss. sunt, demonstrantur. Woodcuts. 4to, full black roan.  
 Antverpiæ: *Imprimebat Ægidius Diesthemius*, 1545  
 Tall and splendid copy of a very handsomely printed work, containing the substance of the scientific knowledge of the time.
- 18.50 458 GEMMA PHRYIUS, R. De principiis Astronomiæ ac Cosmographiæ: de vsu Globi ab eodem editi. Item de Orbis diuisione ac insulis, rebusque nuper inuentis. 4to, full roan. [Colophon:] *Joan Grapheus*, Antuerpiæ, 1530.  
 Chap. XXX., De America; Chap. XXXI., De Insulis apud Americam. *Very fine copy*, some leaves uncut.
- 3.50 459 ——— Same. Small 8vo, full wine roan.  
 Lutetiæ: *apud G. Cauellat*, 1557  
 Leaves 100–103 contain two chapters on America, entitled, De America and De Insulis apud Americam.
- 2.30 460 GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY Collections, Vols. 1 and 2, 1842, half calf; Vol. 3, 1873, Vol. 4, 1878, in cloth. 4 vols., 8vo. Savannah
- .88 461 ——— Do. Vol. 3, Part 1. 8vo, paper.
- .12 462 GEORGIA. Orations, Eulogies, &c. 7 pamphlets. 1840–66
- 32.50 463 ——— Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of Georgia, 1755 to 1774, now first printed. Folio, cloth, uncut. Wormsloe, 1881  
 Autograph Letter of Charles C. Jones, Jr., laid in.
- 1.12 464 ——— Collections of the Georgia Historical Society, Vol. 2 and Vol. 3, Part 1. 2 vols., cloth and paper. Savannah, 1842 and 1847
- 2.88 465 GIBBS, GEORGE. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams, edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. *Portrait of Wolcott*. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: *Printed for the Subscribers*, 1846
- .6 466 GIBBS, R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, 1776–1782. 8vo, paper cover. N. Y., 1857

- .88 467 GILBART, J. W. History of Banking in America. 8vo, half calf. Lond.: Longman, 1837
- 80 468 GILMAN, D. G. James Monroe in his relations to the Public Service, 1776 to 1826. Post 8vo. Bost. 1883
- 05 469 GILLMORE, BRIG.-GEN. Q. A. Official Report on the Siege and Reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, 1862. *Maps and engraved views.* 8vo. N. Y. 1862
- 2.50 470 GLAREANUS. Henrici Glareani Helvetii, poetæ lavreati, de Geographia Liber vnus, ab ipso avthore iam novissime recognitus. 4to, 35 leaves. *Woodcut diagrams.* Full roan. *Exceudebat Jo. Faber, 1539*  
The passage relating to America occurs on page 35.
- 2.50 471 ——— Henrici Glareani Geographia Liber unus. Small 8vo, full roan. Venetiis, 1549  
Contains a chapter entitled De Regionibus extra Ptolemæum, in which America is briefly mentioned, with the remark: Sunt qui putent tempore Cæsaris Augusti eam terram fuisse notam.
- .30 472 GLAZIER, CAPT. W. W. The Capture, the Prison Pen and the Escape. *Illustrated.* 12mo. N. Y. 1870
- 13.00 473 (GOMARA, FRANC. LOPEZ DE.) Primera y segunda parte de la historia general de las Indias, con todo el descubrimiento y cosas notables que han acaescido dende se ganaron hasta el año de 1551, con la conquista de Mexico y de la Nueva España. The 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half morocco. GOTHIC LETTER.  
Medina del Campo: *Guillermo de Millis*, 1553  
Extremely rare, bearing the same date as the first edition of Zaragoza.  
Title in red and black, with woodcut of the arms of Spain nearly filling the page. Part of fore-margin of title skilfully restored and a few early leaves supplied in MS.  
From the library of Emperor Maximilian of Mexico, with his book-plate.  
Respecting the author and his works, see Ticknor's Hist. of Spanish Lit., Vol. I., p. 558.
- 8.00 474 ——— La Historia general de las Indias, y todo lo acaescido en ellas dende que se ganaron hasta agora y la conquista de Mexico y de la Nueva España. Anuers: *Martin Nuncio*, 1554. 300 leaves.—La Secunda Parte de la His-

toria general de las Indias, que contiene la conquista de Mexico y de la Nueva España. Anuers: *Martin Nuncio*, 1554. 340 leaves. 2 vols., small 8vo, half crinkled morocco, red edges.

Handsome clean copies of both volumes, which are rarely found together; quoted by Henry Stevens, £6 6s.

- 5,25 475 GOMARA, FRANC. LOPEZ DE. Historia general de las Indias (&c.). Small 8vo, xvi., 287 pp., full roan, red edges. Anvers: *Juan Steelsio*, 1554  
Rare early edition.

- 2,50 476 ——— Histoire générale des Indes Occidentales et Terres neuues, qui iusques à present ont esté desconuertes. Traduite en françois par M. Fumée sieur de Marly le Chastel. Small 12mo, calf extra, gilt edges. Paris, 1569 (1587)  
3 prel. leaves, 485 pp.; "table," 19 leaves. Fac-simile title-page of edition of 1569; text of ed. of 1587. Very fine copy.

"Gomara's historical merit is considerable. His mode of narration is clear, flowing, always agreeable and sometimes elegant."—ROBERTSON.

- 1,50 477 ——— Histoire generale des Indes occidentales et Terres neuues, qui iusques à present ont esté descouuertes. Traduite en françois par le S. de Genillé Mart. Fumée. 8vo, vellum. Paris, 1606

- 1,50 478 GODFREY, WM. C. Narrative of the Last Grinnell Arctic Expedition. *Illustrated*. 12mo, paper. *Scarce*. Phil. 1857

- 1,50 479 GOES, D. DE. Hispania Damiani a Goes, Eqvitis Lvsitani. Small 4to, 30 unnumbered leaves, half vellum. The Original Edition. Lovanii: *Rutgerus Rescius*, 1542

A compendious description of Spain published by the author in order to correct the statements of Seb. Munster in his geography of 1540. Goes was historiographer of the kingdom and keeper of the archives. Early editions of his works are exceedingly rare.

- 3 480 GORDON, WILLIAM. The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an Account of the Late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies. *Many maps*. 4 vols., 8vo calf (rubbed). Lond.: *Printed for the author*, 1788



- 175 481 GOSSELLIN, P. F. J. Géographie des Grecs analysée, ou les systèmes d'Eratosthène, de Strabon et de Ptolémée, comparés entre eux et avec nos connoissances modernes. 10 large maps. 4to, half calf. Paris: *Didot l'aîné*, 1790  
Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.
- .63 482 ——— Recherches sur la géographie systématique et positive des anciens, pour servir de base à l'histoire de la géographie ancienne. *Numerous elaborate maps engraved on copper*. 4 vols. in 3. 4to, half calf. *Fine copy*.  
Paris: *L'Imprimerie de la République*,  
An VI. (1797), et 1813
- 2.50 483 GOURGUE, LE CAPITAINE DOMIQUE DE. La Reprise de Floride (en 1567). Small 4to, pp. 63, boards *a la Bradel*.  
Mont-de-Marsan, 1851  
Published from a MS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris.
- 1.00 484 GRAHAME, JAMES. History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond. 1827
- 4.25 485 GRAVIER, G. (*Editor*). Relation du Voyage des dames Ursulines de Rouen à la Nouvelle Orléans, avec une introduction et des notes. 4to, liv., 122 pp., half new levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1872  
A fac-simile reprint of the original edition published at Rouen in 1728, of which only three copies are known to exist. No. 92 of an edition beautifully printed on Holland paper and limited to 100 copies.
- 14.00 486 GREENLAND. Nauwkeurige Beschrijvingh van Groenland, verdeelt in twee Boecken, 't Eerste van 't Oud (nu verloorne) Groenlandt, 't Tweede van 't Nieuw Groenland. Nevens 't begrijp der seldsaeme Reysen, gedaen om Oud-Groenland, weer te vinden door M. Forbeisser (Frobisher) uyt Engelland in 't Jaer 1577 (&c.). Met aenhangingh van 't Daghverhael der wonderlijcke Bejegeningen des Deenschen Hoofdmans Johan Munck, in 't soecken van een wegh tusschen Groenland en America nae Oost-Indien. Vertaeld . . . door S. de V. (S. de Vries). *Engraved title and 2 folding plates*. Small 4to, half roan, uncut.  
Amsterdam, 1678  
An exceedingly curious and scarce compilation on Greenland, not cited in the catalogues of Muller.

- 1.75 487 GREENLAND. Verhaal der merkwaardige Reize van den Kommandeur Jakob Jansen met het schip de Vroue Maria Elizabeth, van Hamburg naar Groenland ter walvischvangst uitgezeild (1769). *Plate*. Small 4to, vellum. *Fine uncut copy*. Haarlem: J. Enschede, 1770  
(Account of the curious voyage of J. Jansen from Hamburg to Greenland for the whale fishing.)
- 1.75 488 ——— Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker, udgivne af det Kongl. Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. 4 *maps and 8 plates*. 3 vols., 8vo, half new russia. Kjöbenhavn (Copenhagen), 1838–45  
A good, complete set. Scarce.  
(The historical Monuments and Antiquities of Greenland, edited by the Society of Northern Antiquaries. Text in Icelandic, with Danish translation and Notes.)  
Vol. I. contains an introductory examination of the earliest writings on the history of Iceland and Greenland; Are Frode's account of the discovery of Greenland; the sagas of Eric the Red and Thorfinn Karlsefne, including the expedition to Vinland in North America; the lives of the earliest settlers of Greenland, &c.  
Vol. II. An account of the first introduction of Christianity into Greenland; extracts of the chief sagas referring to the country.  
Vol. III. Annals relating to the history of Greenland; geographical notices of the Middle Ages respecting Greenland and the parts around it; account of the country by Adam of Bremen, Saxo Grammaticus and Ordericus Vitalis, written in the XIIth century; the travels of the brothers Zeni, &c.  
Each of the three volumes contains various more or less detailed references to America under the name of Vinland.
- 1.00 489 ——— Reinhardt, J. Icthyologiske Bidrag til den Grönlandske Fauna. 8 *plates*. Tillæg til det første Bidrag. 2 *plates*. 4to, paper, cover. n. d.
- 1.80 490 GREENE, GEO. W. The Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. *Photo-portrait and map*. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. N. Y. 1867
- 88 491 ——— Historical View of the American Revolution. Post 8vo. Bost. 1865
- 1.25 492 GREENHOW, ROBT. Memoir, Historical and Political on the Northwest Coast of North America and the Adjacent Territories. *Map*. 8vo. N. Y. 1840  
Map of Oregon, 1838, laid in.

- 5.12 493 GRIFFITH, W. Annals of Baltimore, by Thomas W. Griffith. *With portrait of the author and, inserted, 40 rare views of public buildings in Baltimore, engraved on copper and contemporary with the text, all neatly inlaid to the size of the page.* 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt, others uncut. *Unique.*

Baltimore, 1824

- 21.00 494 GRYNÆUS, SIMON. Novvus Orbis regionvm ac insvlarvm veteribus incognitarum, unâ cvm tabula cosmographica. . . . His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. (Colophon :) *Impressum Pariisis apud Antonium Augereillum.* . . . MDXXXII. (1532). Folio, half green turkey morocco, flat back, gilt top. 25 prel. leaves; *map*: *Nova et integra universi Orbis Descriptio*; pp. 514.

Reprint of the Basle edition of 1532, with addition of the remarkable map drawn up by Orontius Finæus in 1531.

Contents: Cadamusti navigatio ad terras ignotas.—Chr. Columbi navigatio.—P. Alonsi navigatio.—Pinzoni navigatio.—Alb. Vesputii navigationum epitome.—P. Aliaris navigatio.—Josephi Indi navigationes.—Am. Vesputii navigationes IIII.—Epistola Emanuelis regis ad Leonem X., Pont. Max.—Lodovici Romani navigationes.—Brocordi Locorum Terræ Sanctæ descriptio.—M. Pauli Veneti, De regionibus orient.—Haithon, De Tartaris.—Michow, Sarmatia.—P. Jovii Moschovit, legatio.—Peter Martyr, De Insulis nuper inventis. E. Stella, De Borussia antiquit.

- 10.50 495 ——— Novvus Orbis regionvm ac insvlarum veteribus incognitarvm, una cvm tabvla cosmographica (&c.). 25 prel. leaves; *map*; pp. 677; blank leaf, *with woodcut on verso.* Folio, calf, red edges. Basileæ, 1555

Fine copy of the best edition. It contains the second and third letters of Cortes; the three voyages of Vespuccius; the Itinerary of Vartliema; the Travels of Marco Polo; Peter Martyr's De Insulis nuper inventis, &c. The map represents the continent severed at the Isthmus of Darien, and for the first time South America is shown in its whole outline, it being the earliest map after Magellan's discovery.

"Ou recherche surtout les exemplaires de l'edition de 1555, qui est la plus complète."—BRUNET.

- 4.05 496 GUIZOT, M. Cours d'Histoire Moderne. Vol. 6. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1828

- 25 497 GUTEAU. Letters and Facts not heretofore Published, touching the Mental Condition of Chas. J. Guiteau since 1865. 8vo, paper.
- 1.38 498 GUMILLA, J. Historia natural, civil y geografica de las naciones en las riveras del rio Orinoco. *Portrait, map and 6 plates of Indian antiquities.* 2 vols., small 4to, calf. Barcelona, 1791
- 15 499 GUNN, ALEX. Memoirs of the Rev. John H. Livingston. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1829
- .25 500 GUROWSKI, ADAM. Diary from March 4, 1861, to Nov. 12, 1862. 12mo. Bost. 1862
- 1.50 501 GUTIERREZ DE RUBALCAVA, D. JOSEPH. Tratado historico, politico y legal de el commercio de las Indias occidentales. Cadiz, 1750. Proyecto para galeones y flotas de el Perú, y Nueva Espana, &c. Cadiz, 1720. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo, panel calf, neat, red edges.
- 2.50 502 **H**ABEL. The Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhaapa, in Guatemala. With an Account of Travels in Central America, and on the Western Coast of South America. By S. Habel, M.D. *Illustrated with 8 full-page plates.* 4to, newly bound half morocco extra, top edges gilt. Wash.: *Published by the Smithsonian Institution*, 1878
- 1.38 503 HAENSEL, J. G. Letters on the Nicobar Islands, their Productions, and the Manners, Customs and Superstitions of the Natives, with Account of the Missionary Attempt by the United Brethren. 8vo, boards. Lond. 1812
- 36.00 504 HAKLUYT, RICHARD. The Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea and ouer Land, to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the Earth at any time within the Compasse of these 1500 yeeres, Diuided into three severall parts, according to the positions of the Regions whereunto they were directed. . . . Including the English Valiant

attempts in searching almost all the corners of the Vast and New World of America. Folio, calf, red edges.

*Imprinted at London by George Bishop*

*and Ralph Newberie, 1589*

This copy contains the six inserted leaves between pp. 643 and 644, with the account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage to the South.

- 9.50 505 HAKLUYT, RICHARD. The Principall Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nations, made by Sea or ouer Land, &c. 3 vols. in 2. Folio, calf, red edges. *George Bishop, Ralph Newberie and*

*Robert Barker, 1599-1600*

Vol. 1 lacks pages 617 to 619.

- 8.50 506 ——— A Selection of Curious, Rare and Early Voyages and Histories of Interesting Discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt or at his Suggestion, but not included in his celebrated Compilation, to which to Purchas and other General Collections this is intended as a Supplement. 4to, cloth. *Printed for R. A. Evans and R. Priestley, 1812*

- 1.12 507 ——— A Descriptive Catalogue of those Maps, Charts and Surveys relating to America which are mentioned in Vol. III. of Hakluyt's Great Work, by J. G. Kohl. 8vo, half morocco. *Wash. 1857*

Autograph letter of J. G. Kohl laid in.

- 16.00 508 ——— Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels and Discoveries of the English Nation. A new Edition, with Additions, edited by R. H. Evans. 5 vols, royal 4to, half new morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Lond. 1809-12*

"250 copies printed. An accurate reprint of the best folio, with the addition of those voyages which were published in the first edition and omitted in the second. It likewise has a supplement containiug all the voyages and travels printed by Hakluyt or at his suggestion, which forms the latter part of the fourth and the whole of the fifth volume, and was sold separately to complete the old editions."—LOWNDES.

- 3.30 509 HALL, A. OAKLEY. The Congressman's Christmas Dream and the Lobby Member's Happy New Year: a Holiday Sketch. *Illustrated by his daughter Cora D. Hall.* Large 8vo, paper, pp. 64. *N. Y., 1870*

- 3.75<sup>510</sup> HALL, CAPT. BASIL. Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America in 1827 and 1828. Royal 4to, boards, uncut. *Fine clean copy.*  
Edinburgh, 1830
- 1.10<sup>511</sup> HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Works of, comprising his most important Official Reports. An improved edition of the Federalist and Pacificus. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf.  
N. Y. 1810
- 4.75<sup>512</sup> ——— Observations on Certain Documents contained in Nos. 5 and 6 of "the History of the United States for 1796," Phil. 1797; Letter from Alex. Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, N. Y. 1800; The Examination of the President's Message, Dec. 7, 1801, N. Y. 1802. In 1 vol. 8vo, half sheep.
- 12.50<sup>513</sup> (HAMILTON, MADISON AND JAY.) The Federalist. A Collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, uncut, rough edges.  
N. Y. 1788  
Extremely rare, first edition, in a collected form. Of the various essays, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 54 were written by Jay; Nos. 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 37 to 53, 62 and 63 were written by President Madison; the remainder by Alexander Hamilton. Madison's contributions were much changed in the subsequent editions. This is a most extraordinary copy, both volumes being in the original boards, uncut rough edges, some of the leaves undivided. The second volume is nearly one inch taller than the first, the title-page of which has a piece torn off the top. Otherwise it is clean and perfect.
- 4.25<sup>514</sup> HANDELMANN, H. Geschichte von Brasilien. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 989, half new morocco, full gilt back. Berlin, 1860  
Best work on the subject in German. With a bibliographical appendix.
- 1.75<sup>515</sup> HARRIS, THADDEUS MASON. Biographical Memorials of James Oglethorpe, Founder of the Colony of Georgia. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, cloth.  
Bost. 1841
- 2.12<sup>516</sup> HARRIS, THOMAS. Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf. Phil. 1837

325 517 HARRISON, WM. HENRY. A Discourse on the Aborigines of the Valley of the Ohio, Cinn. 1838; in same vol., Memoir, read before the Historical Society of New York, Dec. 31, 1816. 8vo, half roan.

2700 518 HARRISON AND TYLER. The Log Cabin. Published simultaneously in New York and Albany. Nos. 1 to 28, including the "Extras." May 2 to November 9, 1840, inclusive (all published). *Numerous woodcuts, portraits of General W. H. Harrison, the Steamship President, Old Fort Meigs, Harrison's Humanity in War, Old Fort Defiance, Plan of the Battle of Tippecanoe, Battle of the Thames, &c.* Square folio, half sheep. *Rare.*

N. Y. and Albany: by H. Greeley & Co., 1840

Valuable and curious, as showing how a Presidential campaign was carried on forty-nine years since. The publication was projected by Horace Greeley, the year before he started the Tribune, to promote the election of William Henry Harrison to the Presidency. It obtained a very wide circulation at the time, and accomplished its object. Few complete sets, however, survived, and a file such as this, clean and in perfect order, including all the extras, is of very rare occurrence.

2,25 519 HAYES, ISAAC I. An Arctic Boat Journey in the Autumn of 1854. Crown 8vo, half calf. Bost. 1850

2,25 520 HAVEN, SAMUEL F. Archæology of the United States, or Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States. 4to, half morocco. 1855

5100 521 HECKEWELDER, JOHN. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians, and other Interesting Matter. 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1820

1,38 522 HEINE, W. Reise um die Erde nach Japan an Bord der Expeditions-Escadre unter Commodore M. C. Perry, 1853, 1854 und 1855. *With 11 tinted wood engravings.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Leipzig, 1856  
Author's autograph letter attached to fly-leaf.

- 4.50 523 HEISS, A. Descripción general de los Monedas Hispano-Cristianas, desde la invasión de los Árabos. *Copper-plate portraits of Spanish kings, fac-similes of documents and 73 plates of coins and seals* (1073-1860). TOMO PRIMERO. Royal 8vo, half Spanish morocco, uncut. Madrid, 1865  
Contains articles on the mints established at various places in America under the Spanish dominion, with description of the coins which were successively struck there.
- 2.25 524 HELLER, C. B. Reisen in Mexiko in den Jahren 1845-1848. *With 2 maps, 6 woodcuts and 1 plate.* 8vo, pp. xxiv., 432, half levant morocco, gilt top. Leipzig, 1853
- 2.12 525 HELPS. The Spanish Conquest in America and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. By Arthur Helps. FIRST EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo, calf extra. Lond. 1855
- 1.50 526 ——— The Life of Las Casas, "the Apostle of the Indies." By Arthur Helps. *Map.* Small 8vo, new cloth, uncut edges. Lond.: *Chiswick Press*, 1868
- 1.75 527 ——— The Life of Columbus, the Discoverer of America. Chiefly by Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B. Small 8vo, new cloth, uncut edges. Lond. 1869
- 1.50 528 ——— The Life of Pizarro. With Some Account of his Associates in the Conquest of Peru. By Arthur Helps. Sm. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges. Lond.: *Chiswick Press*, 1869
- 1.75 529 ——— The Life of Hernando Cortes. By Arthur Helps. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, uncut edges. Lond.: *Chiswick Press*, 1871
- 1.2 530 HENDERSON, E. Iceland, or the Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814 and 1815, containing Observations on the Natural Phenomena, History, Literature and Antiquities. *Map and 16 plates.* 8vo, cloth. *Scarce.* Edinburgh, 1819  
"This interesting volume, we venture to say, will be found productive of a very high degree of instruction as well as amusement. The Appendix contains an 'Inquiry into the Nature and Characteristic Features of Icelandic Poetry,' which evinces not only good taste, but an acquaintance with the subject never attained before, we believe, by any of our countrymen."—*Quarterly Review*.



- 3,35 531 HENRY, ALEXANDER. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. 8vo, half calf, uncut. N. Y. 1809
- 1,66 532 HEMMERSAM, MICHAEL. West-Indiansche Reissbeschreibung de An. 1639 biss 1645, vermehret durch C. L. Diethern. *Engraved title and plates.* 12mo, half roan. Nürnberg, 1663  
Two of the plates and one leaf slightly imperfect.  
The scarce original edition, printed in Nuremberg, where the author, a goldsmith, lived after his seven years' voyages to Guinea, Brazil, &c.
- 1,38 533 IIERING, J. H. Beschryving van het Eiland Curaçao en de daar onder hoorende Eilanden. *Map and copper-plate.* 8vo, half morocco. Amsterdam, 1779
- 1,12 534 HERRERA, ANT. DE. Vyf verscheide Voyagien der Kastilianen en Portugezen naar de West-Indien in de Jaren 1500 en 1501. 9 *curious plates.* 12mo, paper (pp. 7 and 8 lacking). GOTHIC LETTER.  
Leyden: *Pieter van der Aa*, 1706
- 1,38 535 ——— General History of the Vast Continent and Islands of America, &c. Vol. 8 for the month of June, 1725. 12mo, paper. Lond. 1725
- 11,25 536 ——— Descripcion de las Indias occidentales (&c.). *Engraved title and 14 copper-plate maps.* Madrid, 1730.—  
Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar oceano. 5 vols. in 4. Folio, uniformly bound in Spanish sheep, yellow edges.  
Madrid, 1728–30  
A good copy of the second edition, considered the best, and enriched with notes by Ant. Gonzalez Barcia. The engraved titles of each of the "Eight Decades" are different in design, and represent scenes and events in the history of Mexico, together with portraits of the most prominent men.  
Speaking of the histories of America, Mr. Ticknor says: "Of this class, the first in importance and the most comprehensive in character is the General History of the Indies, by Antonio de Herrera. It embraces the period from the first discovery of America to the year 1554; and as Herrera was a practised writer, and, from his official position as historiographer to the Indies, had access to every source of information known in his time, his work, which was printed in 1601, is of very great value."—*History of Spanish Literature.*

- 1/12 537 HERRERA, ANT. DE. *Descripcion de las Islas, y Tierra-Firme de el Mar Oceano que llaman Indias occidentales. With copper-plate maps numbered 1 to 14. Folio, half vellum.* Madrid, 1730  
An imperfect copy, wanting 16 leaves of the preface. The purely historical part of the work is, however, complete, and the maps are all in the best condition.
- .05 538 HICKEY, W. *Constitution of the United States.* 12mo. Phil. 1854
- .50 539 HINES, REV. GUSTAVUS. *Oregon : its History, Condition and Prospects, &c. Portrait.* 12mo. Auburn, 1851
- 1/10 540 (HIGGINSON, STEPHEN.) *Ten Chapters in the Life of John Hancock.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1857
- 1/20 541 HILDRETH, RICHARD. *History of the United States.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1849
- 2.38 542 HINTS. *Some Hints to People in Power on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America.* 8vo, half morocco. Lond.: *Printed for J. Hinkman*, 1763
- 2.50 543 HISTORICAL MAGAZINE and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America. First Series, Vols. 1 to 10, half morocco; Second Series, Vols. 1 to 4, half russia (rubbed). Together 14 vols. 1857-1869
- 2 1/2 544 HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICA, containing an exact Account of their first Settlements, . . . with the Present State of the Different Colonies; and a large Introduction. 18mo, half bound, Roxburghe style. (Lacks map.) Lond. 1776
- .80 545 HITTEL, JOHN S. *The Resources of California, comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, Climate, Commerce, and the Past and Future Development of the State.* Small 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1869
- 2.10 546 HOEVEN, E. VAN DER. *Hollands aeloude Vryheid, buyten het Stadhouderschap (&c.). Large copper-plates by Romyn de Hooge.* 4to, old calf. Amsterdam, 1706  
Contains various references to the "West Indian Company" and the Dutch Colonies in America.

- .50 547 HOFFMAN, MURRAY. Treatise upon the Estate and Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York. 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1853
- 2.25 548 HOLMES, ABIEL. American Annals. From the Discovery in 1492 to the year 1806. 2 vols., 8vo, shp. Cambridge, 1805  
The original edition.
- 5.25 549 (HONTERUS, JOANNES.) Circvli Sphaeræ, cvm V. Zonis. 16mo, full roan. *Sine l. aut an.* (Tiguri, 1546)  
13 leaves not numbered; 13 woodcut maps printed on double pages. The first map, called Vniversalis Cosmographia, shows America as a long narrow continent, the northern portion of which is named Parias.
- .63 550 HOOKER, WILLIAM JACKSON. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. *Maps and plates.* 2d edition, with addition. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1813
- 1.25 551 HORNIUS, G. Arca Noæ, sive Historia Imperatorum et Regnorum à condito orbe ad nostra tempora. Small 12mo, vellum. *Fine copy.* Lugdunum Batav., 1666  
Handsomely printed in Elzevir type, with engraved title by Wingendorp, representing Noah's Ark. Pages 455-548 treat of America.
- 2.75 552 ——— De Originibus Americanis. Libri qvatvor. Small 12mo, calf. Hagæ Comit., 1652  
The original edition.  
"Écrit à la demande de J. de Laet, qui avait déjà refuté l'opinion de Grotius sur ce sujet."—*Biog. Univ.*, xx., 569.
- 1.38 553 HOBBS AND WEEMS. Life of Gen. Francis Marion. *Curious plates.* 12mo, sheep. Phil. 1818
- 3.25 554 HORSFORD. The Indian Names of Boston and their Meaning, by Eben Norton Horsford. Read before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Nov. 4th, 1884. 4to, half bound, Roxburghe style.  
Cambridge: *University Press*, 1886
- 2.25 555 HORTA, GARCIA DA. Aromatvm et Simplicivm aliquot Medicamentorvm apvd Indos nascentivm Historia . . . Nunc primum latino sermone in epitomen contracta à Carolo Clvsio. *Printer's device on title, and woodcuts in text.* 12mo, vellum.  
Antverpiæ: *ex officina Christ. Plantini*, 1567

- 1,12 556 HUDSON. Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his Use in 1608. With Introduction and Notes by B. F. De Costa. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1869
- .50 557 ——— Sketch of Henry Hudson, the Navigator. 8vo, paper. Brooklyn, 1867
- 2,12 558 HULL. Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of Gen. William Hull, prepared from his manuscripts by his Daughter. Together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, and Surrender of Detroit, by James Freeman Clarke. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1848
- 1,50 559 HUMBOLDT, ALEX. DE. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne, 2 vols., imperial 4to; Atlas géographique et physique du royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne, 20 *large maps and views*, large folio. Together 3 vols. Half morocco. Paris: *F. Schoell*, 1811  
Large and fine paper copy; original edition.  
Upper and lower blank margins of the atlas waterstained, otherwise in good condition.
- 2,00 560 ——— Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Avec 19 *planches, dont plusieurs coloriées*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1816
- 2,00 561 ——— Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du Nouveau Continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles. *Maps*. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, top edge gilt, others uncut. Paris, 1836-39  
Annexed to this work is a pamphlet by Humboldt, entitled "Untersuchungen über den Namen America."
- 1,25 562 ——— Tableaux de la nature, ou considérations sur les déserts, sur la physionomie des végétaux, sur les cataractes de l'Orénoque, sur la structure et l'action des volcans, &c. Traduits par J. B. B. Eyriès. 2 vols., 8vo, new half morocco (foxed). Paris, 1828
- .30 563 ——— Kosmos. Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Stuttgart, 1845-58  
The original issue of this important work.

- 225 564 HUMBOLDT. Kritische Untersuchungen über die historische Entwicklung der geographischen Kenntnisse von der Neuen Welt. *Mit einem vollständigen Namen- und Sachregister.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Berlin, 1852  
Contains a full Index of names and subjects, which is wanting in the French edition.
- 163 565 ——— Kleinere Schriften Erster Band. Geognostische und physikalische Erinnerungen. *Mit einem Atlas, enthaltend Umrisse von Vulkanen aus den Cordilleren von Quito und Mexico.* Text, 8vo; Atlas, oblong 4to, half morocco. 2 vols. Stuttgart, 1853
- 138 566 HUMBOLDT ET BONPLAND. Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, 1799-1804. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, and large folio Atlas, with 20 copper-plates, half russia. Together 5 vols. Paris, 1812-17
- 1500 567 ——— Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Texte. Atlas, comprising 69 large plates of Mexican, Peruvian and other picture-writings, hieroglyphics, bas-reliefs, costumes, views, &c., many of them finely colored. Together 2 vols. Atlas folio, half morocco. Paris: F. Schoell, 1813  
Large paper, original edition. Blank margins at top and bottom slightly waterstained.
- 350 568 HUMPHREYS, DAVID. A Historical Account. The Incorporation for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Containing their Foundation, Proceedings and the Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies to the year 1728. 2 maps. 8vo, sheep. Scarce.  
Lond.: J. Downing, 1730
- 70 569 ——— Miscellaneous Works. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf. N. Y. 1804
- 40 570 (HUNT, FREEMAN.) Letters about the Hudson River and its Vicinity, written in 1835-36. By a Citizen of New York. 16mo, cloth. N. Y. 1836
- 1350 571 HUTCHINS, THOMAS. A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sfoto, Cherokee,

Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. *With a plan of the rapids of the Ohio, a plan of the several villages in the Illinois country, &c., engraved on copper, and an Appendix containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River.* 8vo, half roan, yellow edges. *Scarce.*

Lond.: *Printed for the author*, 1778

125-572 HUYSHE, CAPT. G. L. *The Red River Expedition. Map.* 12mo. Lond. and N. Y. 1871

950 573 HYGINUS. *Clarissimi viri Hyginii poeticon astronomicon opvs vtilissimvm foeliciter incipit. De mundi & sphæraeac utriusq. ptiū declaratione. Numerous curiously designed woodcuts of the signs of the Zodiac, and ornamental initial letters.* Small 4to, 56 unnumbered leaves, smooth Italian morocco, tail-panel with date, uncut.

Venetiis: *Erhardū Radtolt*, 1485

A perfectly clean and crisp copy, and an admirable example of early Venetian printing.

"Édition remarquable (1482) par les figures en bois, curieuses et bien gravées, dont elle est ornée et qui se retrouvent dans une seconde édition d'Hyginus donnée par le même imprimeur en 1485 in-4 de 56 ff."—BRUNET.

1100 574 CAZBALCETA, J. G. (*Editor*). *Coleccion de documentos para la historia de México.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, new half russia, gilt top, uncut. LARGE PAPER. Mexico, 1858-66

Only 12 copies printed. Very scarce.

"No he creído conueniente añadir al título de Coleccion de Documentos la palabra Inéditos, por no privarme de incluir aquellos que, aunque ya impresos, son excesivamente raros, ó están como perdidos en colecciones voluminosas y poco conocidas."—*Prólogo.*

1150 575 ILES FORTUNÉES (LES) ou Archipel des Canaries. 2 vols., 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1869  
A general description of the Canary Islands, by an anonymous author.

1150 576 IMLAY, G. *Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America.* 3 maps. 8vo, half calf.

Lond. 1797

- 2.12 577 INDIANS. The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians, or a Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty from 1713 to 1726. By Samuel Penhallow. Small 4to, newly bound, half crushed levant morocco extra, top edges gilt, others uncut.  
Cinn.: *Reprinted from the Boston edition of 1726, 1859*
- 1.50 578 IRVING, JOHN S. Indian Sketches, taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., crown 8vo. Lond. 1835
- .40 579 IRVING, THEODORE. The Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. Map. 12mo. N. Y. 1851
- .05 580 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Salmagundi. Third Edition. 2 vols., 16mo, boards. N. Y. 1820
- .30 581 ——— Knickerbocker's New York. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. N. Y. 1824
- .28 582 ——— Oliver Goldsmith. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1849
- .40 583 ——— Works. Author's Revised Edition. 15 vols., small 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: Putnam, 1854  
Early edition, in good order.  
This set includes Knickerbocker, Sketch Book, Columbus, Bracebridge Hall, Tales of a Traveller, Astoria, Crayon Miscellany, Bonneville's Adventures, Goldsmith, Mahomet, Conquest of Granada, and Alhambra.
- 11.50 584 ISIDORUS, S. Isidori iunioris Hispalensis episcopi prologus in librum de responsione mundi & astorum ordinatione. Folio, 20 unnumbered leaves. *With mathematical and astronomical diagrams.* Flexible boards.  
(Augustæ Vindel.): S. Zainer, 1472  
Fine, clean and uncut copy of this scarce astronomical treatise. Published about twenty years after the invention of printing and as many years before the discovery of America.
- 2.50 585 ITURRI, D. FRANCISCO. Carta crítica sobre la Historia de América del Señor D. Juan Baut. Muñoz. 16mo, pp. 120, boards, vellum back. Madrid, 1798  
Maximilian's book-plate on inside of cover. MS. notes on fly-leaf by Mr. Brevoort.

- 3.00 586 IZARD. Correspondence of Mr. Ralph Izard of South Carolina, from 1774 to 1804, with a Short Memoir. *Portrait*. Vol. I. 12mo. N. Y. 1844  
Scarce. All published.

- 1.30 587 JACKSON. Report of the Committee of Arrangements of the Common Council of the City of New York, upon the Funeral Ceremonies in Commemoration of the Death of Andrew Jackson. 8vo, roan. N. Y. 1845

- 4.50 588 JAL, A. Archéologie navale. 70 wood engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, half new russia, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1840  
Elegant copy.

An encyclopædic work on ancient navigation, of the most comprehensive scope, containing much curious and valuable information respecting the early voyages of discovery. Pages 227-239, second volume, gives an interesting account of the size and construction of the caravels used by Columbus on his first voyage.

- 1.63 589 JAMES, EDWIN. Account of an Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1819 and 1820. *Plates*. 3 vols., half calf. Lond. 1823  
(No dup!)

- .60 590 JANVIER, THOMAS A. The Mexican Guide. 2 maps. 12mo, roan. N. Y. 1886

- .75 591 JEFFERSON. Notes on Virginia. 8vo, sheep. Newark, 1801

- .30 592 ——— Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies, from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by Thos. J. Randolph. *Portrait*. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Bost. 1830

- .50 593 ——— The Life of Thomas Jefferson, Third President of the United States, with parts of his Correspondence never before published, and Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy and International Law. By George Tucker. *Fine portrait engraved by J. B. Longacre*. 2 vols., large 8vo, half green turkey morocco extra, top edges gilt, others uncut, by Bradstreet. Phil. 1837



- 3.00 594 JEFFERSON. The Domestic Life of. Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences. By Sarah N. Randolph, *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf. N. Y. 1871  
Autograph letter of compiler laid in.

- 2.50 595 JENKINS, JOHN S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. *Portraits.* 8vo, roan. Auburn, 1851

## JESUIT RELATIONS—O'CALLAGHAN REPRINTS.

- 4.25 per volume. {
- 596 I. MISSIS CANDANENSIS. Epistola ex Portu-regali in Arcadia. . . . 1611
- 597 II. COPIE DE TROIS LETTRES escrites es années 1625 et 1626, par le P. Charles Lallemant.
- 598 III. LETTRE du Reverend Père l'Allemand, 1629
- 599 IV. CANADICÆ MISSIONIS RELATIO, ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613.
- 600 V. DE REGIONE et Moribus Canadensium . . . Auctore Josepho Juvencis, 1710.
- 601 VI. RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Nova-Francia Missione. Annis 1613 & 1614.
- 602 VII. RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'anne MDCXXVI . . . par Charles Allemant.
- Together 7 vols. Small 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style, top edges gilt, others uncut. Albany, 1870-71  
Limited edition of 25 copies only.

- 5.25 603 JESUIT RELATIONS. Relation de la Nouvelle France, de ses Terres Natural du pais des ses Habitans. Du Voyage des Peres Jesuites . . . par Pierre Biard. Small 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style, top edges gilt, others uncut. Lyons, 1616

Reprint of the very rare original edition.

- 5.25 604 JESUIT RELATION. Lettre du Pere Charles l'Allemand, Superieur de la Mission de Canadas, de la Compagnie de Jesus . . . Small 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style, top edges gilt, others uncut. Paris: Boucher, 1627  
Reprinted in fac-simile for Mr. James Lenox.

- 425 605 JESUIT RELATIONS. Relation de ce qui s'est Passé de plvs Remarquable Aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesvs, en la Nouvelle France, es annees 1676 et 1677. 8vo, half morocco. Albany: *Reprinted*, 1854  
Presentation copy, with autograph of James Lenox.
- 725 606 ——— Recit des Voyages et des Decouvertes du R. Père Jacques Marquette de la Compagnie de Jesus, en l'année 1673 et aux fuivantes ; la Continuation de fes Voyages. Par le R. P. Claude Allouez et le Journal Autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 et 1675. 8vo, half morocco. Albany: *Reprinted*, 1855  
Presentation copy, with autograph of James Lenox.
- 160 607 JOHNSTON. A Narrative of Capture, Detention and Ransom of Charles Johnston, who was made Prisoner by the Indians in 1790, with Sketches of Indian Character and Manners. Small 12mo, half calf. N. Y. 1827
- 50 608 (JOMARD.) De la collection géographique créée à la bibliothèque royale. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1848  
Contains some short references to America.
- 138 609 JONES. Monumental Remains of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. Part First. 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style. Savannah, 1861
- 325 610 JONES. A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio in 1772 and 1773, by the Rev. David Jones. With Biographical Sketch of the author by H. G. Jones. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, half morocco. N. Y.: *Reprinted for Joseph Sabin*, 1665  
50 copies printed on large paper.
- 175 611 JONES. Historical Sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate Struggle for Independence by Charles C. Jones, Jr. *Maps*. Large 8vo, half bound, roxburghe style. Albany, 1867
- 50 612 ——— Historical Sketch of Tomo-chi-chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo, boards, uncut. Albany, 1868  
Presentation copy, with autograph of the author and portrait of Tomo Chaci Mico.

- .96 613 JONES. Ancient Tumuli on the Savannah River. 8vo, paper.
- .80 614 ——— Aboriginal Structures in Georgia. 8vo, paper. Wash. 1878
- 2.75 615 JONES, CHARLES C. W. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1873
- .4.00 616 ——— Siege of Savannah in 1879, as described in two contemporaneous journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. *Map.* 4to, cloth. Albany, 1874  
Presentation copy.
- 3.00 617 ——— Life and Services of Commodore Josiah Tattnall. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Savannah, 1878  
Presentation copy.
- 5.00 618 ——— Reminiscences of the Last Days, Death and Burial of General Henry Lee. *Portrait.* Small 4to, cloth. Albany, 1870  
Presentation copy.
- 3.25 619 JOGUES, ISAAC. Novum Belgium, description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil. *Map, after Laet.* Royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: J. M. Shea, 1862  
Edited for the first time from the Jesuit's narrative dated 1646. Only 100 copies printed.
- 2.12 620 JOSSELYN, JOHN. An Account of Two Voyages to New England, made during the years 1638-1663. Medium 4to, cloth. Bost.: Wm. Veazie, 1865  
75 copies printed.
- 2.12 621 ——— New England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, &c. With an Introduction and Notes by Ed. Tuckerman. Medium 4to, cloth. Bost.: Veazie, 1865  
75 copies printed.
- 12.00 622 JOUTEL, H. Journal historique du dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique pour trouver l'embouchure et le cours de la Rivière de Missicipi nommée à présent la Rivière de Saint Louis, qui traverse la

Louisiane . . . redigé et mis en ordre par Monsieur de Michel. *Map.* 12mo, pp. xxxiv., 386, old calf.

Paris, 1713

Very rare. A good copy of the original edition with the large folding map.

The map which is usually wanting was designed by Joutel for this work. He accompanied La Salle in his last voyage, 1684-87, and made his way by land, after the assassination of his chief, to Canada. The map was the first publication of the fruits of La Salle's last two voyages, and also the first fairly correct representation of the course of the Mississippi as far as to the sea.

Quaritch, £6. 6s.

1.75 623 JOURNAL de la Guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, en 1739 et finie en 1740, par un Officier de l'Armee de M. de Nouaille. 8vo, half morocco. Nouvelle York, 1859

1.30 624 JOURNAL, ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS of the Conveution Assembled at Philadelphia, Monday, May 14, and Dissolved Monday, Sept. 17, 1787, which formed the Constitution of the United States. 8vo, sheep. Bost. 1819

.75 625 JOURNAL of the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1830 to 1874. With Index to first 10 vols. *Numerous maps.* 37 vols. in half calf, 6 in cloth and 1 in paper. Together 44 vols. Lond.

1.40 626 **R**ANE, ELISHA K. United States Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1854

2.88 627 ——— Arctic Explorations. The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. *With upwards of 300 engravings including many steel plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phil. 1857

1.12 628 KAPP, FR. Life of Baron Von Steuben, Maj.-Gen. in the Revolutionary Army. *Portrait.* 12mo. N. Y. 1859

2.12 629 ——— Leben des amerikanischen Generals Johann Kalb. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Stuttgart, 1862

3.25 630 ——— Der Soldatenhandel deutscher Fürsten nach America (1775 bis 1783). 8vo, half calf, gilt top. Berlin, 1864  
Presentation copy with letter annexed from the author.

- .85 631 KAPP, FR. Geschichte der Deutschen im Staate New York bis zum Anfange des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Mit einer Karte.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1868
- 2.63 632 KEATING, WM. H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, &c., in 1823. 8 *plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1825
- 1.20 633 KENTUCKY. Voyage au Kentouckey, et sur du Genesée, précédé de conseils aux Liberaux . . . par M . . . . . *Map.* Crown 8vo, boards. Paris, 1821
- 2.05 634 ——— Same. Half calf.
- 1.55 635 KING, RICH. Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-35. 4 *plates.* 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1836
- 1.12 636 KLAPROTH, H. J. Notice d'une mappemonde et d'une cosmographie chinoises. *Plate.* 8vo, boards. Paris, 1833
- 2.63 637 KLÜPFEL, KARL (*Editor*). N. Federmanns und H. Stades Reisen in Südamerica, 1529 bis 1555. 8vo, half new calf, gilt top. Stuttgart, 1859
- 9.00 638 KNOX, CAPTAIN JOHN. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760, containing the Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period, particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec. *Portraits Generals Amherst and Wolfe, with map.* 2 vols., 4to, sheep. *Scarce.* Lond. 1759
- 2.12 639 KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON. Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits for the purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, in the years 1815-1818. *Numerous colored plates and maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1821
- 1.25 640 ——— New Voyage Round the World, in the Years 1823, '24, '25 and '26. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf (broken). Lond. 1830
- 2.38 641 KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings Round Lake Superior. 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1860

- 3.25 642 KOHL, J. G. Geschichte des Golfstroms und seiner Erforschung von den ältesten Zeiten. *Mit 3 lithographirten karten.* 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top. *Fine copy.*

Bremen, 1868

A monograph of the Gulf Stream and its connection with early geographical discoveries.

- 5.00 643 ——— History of the Discovery of Maine; with an Appendix on the Voyage of the Cabots. By M. d'Avezac. *Maps.* 8vo, half russia. Portland, 1869

- .90 644 **L**ABAT. Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. Contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, l'origine, les mœurs, la religion et le gouvernement des habitants anciens et modernes, &c. *Numerous maps and copper-plates.* 6 vols., 12mo, calf. La Haye, 1724

- 2.12 645 LABILLARDIÈRE. Relation du Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse, fait pendant les années 1791-94. 2 vols., royal 4to, calf, and large folio Atlas, with 44 fine copper-plates, including map. Together 3 vols. Paris, 1800

- 10.50 646 LAET, JEAN DE. L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description Des Indes Occidentales. *Maps and illustrations.* Folio, sheep. Leyden: *Elzeviers*, 1640

"The special value of this edition consists in its maps of North America, New England and New Netherlands (New York), from which succeeding writers copied. Mr. Asher says that he could not find a copy of the French (this) edition in Holland, and was, therefore, obliged to quote Ternaux's description."—QUARITCH.

The first Elzevier in which America is mentioned.

- 2.50 647 LAHONTAN. Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, vellum. La Haye, 1703

Fine copy of the original edition.

- 648 ——— Dialogues de Monsieur le baron de Lahontan et d'un sauvage dans l'Amérique, &c. *Plates.* 12mo, vellum. *Fine copy.* Amsterdam, 1704

"Becoming intimate with the Indians, Lahontan formed the plan of an expedition to the eastern regions beyond the Mississippi, and was the first person to make known, by communication from the Indians, the existence of the Rocky Mountains, the Columbia River and the Ocean, or 'Great Salt Lake.'"—MURRAY.

"Scriptum atheisticum rarum."—VOGHT, *Cat. Libr. Rar.*

- 3.50 649 LA HARPE, B. DE. Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane. 8vo, half calf. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1831
- /.25 650 LAMB, R. Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its Commencement to the Year 1783. 8vo, sheep. Dublin, 1809
- /.25 651 LANMAN, C. A Summer in the Wilderness. Canoe Voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. 12mo. N. Y. 1847
- 3.25 652 LA PEYRÈRE, I. DE. Relation du Groenlande. *Vignette on title, plate and map.* 8vo, calf. Paris, 1647  
A good copy of the original edition, very scarce, with rare plate and map often lacking. John Hunter's armorial book-plate on inside of cover.
- 2.25 653 LA PÉROUSE. A Voyage Round the World in the Years 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788. By J. F. G. de La Pérouse; published conformably to the Decree of the National Assembly, and edited by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. *Fine portrait, maps, views and illustrations engraved on copper.* 3 vols., 8vo, half russia. Lond. 1798
- /.25 654 ——— Voyage autour du Monde, pendant les années 1785–88, redigé et publié par Milet-Mureau. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, and large folio *Atlas of 69 fine copper-plates and maps.* Together 3 vols. Londres, 1799
- .63 655 LA ROQUETTE, M. DE. Notice biographique sur l'amiral Sir John Franklin. *Portrait, maps and fac-similes of letters, &c.* 4to, half morocco. Paris, n. d.
- .....5.25 656 LAS CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ, obispo de Chiapa. Historia de las Indias, ahora por primera vez dada á luz, por el marqués de La Fuente del Valle y D. J. Sancho Rayon. 5 vols., 8vo. Madrid, 1875–76  
Published for the first time from the original MS.  
"La Historia de las Indias" is a vast treasure-house of facts, without which the history of the early Spanish establishments in America cannot, even at the present day, be thoroughly understood."—TICKNOR.  
The Murphy copy sold for \$40.

- 5.25 657 LAUDONNIÈRE. L'Histoire notable de la Floride située es Indes occidentales, contenant les trois voyages faits en icelle par certains capitaines et pilotes françois; à laquelle a esté adjousté un quatriesme voyage fait par le capitaine Gourges. Mise en lumière par M. Basanier. 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top. *Scarce*. Paris: *P. Jannet*, 1853  
Reprint of the excessively rare edition published in 1586, which brought \$250 at the Brinley sale. One of 100 copies printed.
- 2.75 658 ——— Same. Cloth, entirely uncut. Paris, 1853
- 1.75 659 (LAUDUN, LAVALETTE.) Journal d'un voyage à la Louisiane, fait en 1720, par M . . . , capitaine de vaisseau du roi. 12mo, half calf. La Haye, 1768  
Note on front fly-leaf respecting the author.
- 1.50 660 LATOUR. Atlas to the Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana by Major A. L. Latour. 8vo, half morocco. Phil. 1816
- 1.25 661 (LAWRENCE.) Border and Bastile. By the author of "Guy Livingstone." 8vo, cloth, uncut edges. Lond. (1863)  
A brilliantly descriptive narrative by the famous author of "Guy Livingstone" (George Alfred Lawrence), of his adventures, capture and imprisonment, while endeavoring to join the Confederates, with the intention of acting as the war correspondent of the London *Morning Post* newspaper.
- 9.00 662 LAWSON, JOHN. A New Voyage to Carolina containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country. Together with the Present State thereof, and Journal of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. Lond. 1709. Small 4to, calf, red edges.  
Title-page in fac-simile; map has been torn through the middle and mended.
- 1.75 663 LEAKE, I. Q. Memoir of the Life and Times of General John Lamb, who commanded the Post at West Point at the Time of Arnold's Defection. *Portrait*. 8vo. Albany, 1850
- 8.75 664 LE CLERCQ, CHRESTIEN. Nouvelle relation de la Gaspésie, qui contient les mœurs et la religion des Sauvages Gaspe-



siens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil et d'autres peuples de l'Amérique septentrionale, dite la Canada. Small 8vo, calf. Paris, 1691

"Important for its information relating to Northwestern Canada and the Province of New Brunswick."

- 2.12 665 LELEWEL, J. Die Entdeckungen der Carthager und Griechen auf dem atlantischen Oceans. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzt, mit einem Verworte von Prof. Carl Ritter. *Nebst 2 karten.* 8vo, half morocco. Berlin, 1831  
From Carl Ritter's library.

- 2.56 666 ——— Géographie du moyen âge, 4 tomes; avec l'Epilogue, 1 tome. 5 vols. in 4. 8vo, half green calf, gilt top, uncut. Bruxelles, 1852-57

With numerous fac-simile maps, chiefly after ancient MSS., but including some early maps of the New World. The Atlas containing such maps as would not easily fold in the octavo size is not with this copy.

- 1.88 667 ——— Same. 4 vols. in 3. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. *Portrait inserted.* Bruxelles, 1852  
Laid in between the leaves are various MS. memoranda.

- .88 668 ——— Pythéas de Marseilles, et la géographie de son temps. Ouvrage publié par J. Straszéwics. *Orné de trois cartes géographiques.* 8vo, pp. 75, half green roan, gilt top, uncut. Bruxelles, 1836

- 1.63 669 LEE, HENRY. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. *Portraits of Greene and Cornwallis engraved by Edwin.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1812

- 2.38 670 LEE, H. Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. Second Edition, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Carter Lee. 8vo, half calf. Phil. 1839

- 1.88 671 LEE. Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles Lee, Esq., second in command in the service of the United States of America, to which are added His Political and Military Essays, also Letters. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1792

- 3.00 672 LEE. The Treason of Charles Lee, by George H. Moore. *Portraits and fac-simile letters.* 8vo. N. Y. 1860
- 5.25 673 LEE, H. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas, with Remarks, historical and critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, to which is added an appendix of original documents. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. Phil. 1824
- 1.55 674 ——— Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack on the memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. Second Edition. 8vo. Phil. 1839
- 3.75 675 LEE, RICHARD H. Memoir and Correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, by his grandson R. H. Lee. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. Phil. 1825
- 1.75 676 LEE, H. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. *Portraits of Greene and Cornwallis.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1812
6. 677 LEE. Ceremonies at the Inauguration of the Mausoleum and Unveiling the Recumbent Figure of Gen. R. Ed. Lee. 8vo. Richmond, 1883
- 8.75 678 LESCARBOT, MARC. Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les nauigations, decouvertes et habitations faites par les François ès Indes Occidentales et Nouuelle France. Avec les Moses de la Nouvelle France. 4 *maps.* 3 vols., small 8vo, half new levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Tross, 1866  
A handsome and correct reprint by Jouaust on papier vélin, from the original edition of 1612.
7. 679 LETRONNE, A. J. Essai critique sur la topographie de Syracuse. *Avec un plan.*—Recherches sur le livre De Mensura Orbis Terræ, composé en Irlande au commencement du neuvième siècle, par Dicuil; suivies du texte restitué. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1812
- 1.40 680 LETTERA sopra una Città delle Indie, 1534.—Letera de la nobil cipta (*sic*) nouamente ritrouata alle Indie, con li costumi & modi del suo Re & soi populi: & de le dua

persone ermafrodite donate da quel Re al Capitano de  
larmata. 4to, 4 leaves unnumbered, paper.

A modern fac-simile reprint, without date or place, of a curious  
letter dated Peru, 1534, describing a city in India(America), which  
the writer calls Zhaual.

- 110 681 LETTERS Written during the Late Voyage of Discovery in  
the Western Arctic Sea (Parry's last voyage). 8vo, half  
roan. Lond. 1821
- 18.00 682 LEWIS. Aboriginal Portraits. 52 *portraits of Indians,*  
*drawn on stone by J. O. Lewis and colored by hand.*  
Folio, half morocco, top edges gilt. *Rare.*  
Phil. 1825-27
- 1135 683 LEWIS EN CLARKE. Reize naar de Bronnen van den Mis-  
souri, en door het vaste Land van America naar de  
Zuidzee, in de jaren 1804, 1805 en 1806. Uit het  
Engelsch vertaald door N. G. van Kampen. *Met eene*  
*Kaart.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut.  
Dordrecht, 1816
- 140 684 LEBER, FRANCIS. A Constitution and Plan of Education  
for Girard College for Orphans. 8vo, half morocco.  
Phil. 1834  
Presentation copy, with author's signature.
- 75 685 LIBRARY FESTIVAL at Wellesley College, June 4, 1886.  
*Frontispiece view of the library.* 4to, half imit. morocco.  
Cambridge, 1886
- 90 686 LINCOLN. A Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy  
to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, uncut.  
Albany, 1865
- 138 687 ——— Commemorative Proceedings of the Athenæum  
Club. *Fine portrait on India paper.* Folio, paper.  
N. Y. 1865  
Large paper. Only 50 copies printed.
- 100 688 ——— An Oration Commemorative, by Richard S. Storrs.  
8vo, morocco, gilt. Brooklyn, 1865  
Orator's autograph.
- 25 689 ——— Another copy. *With portrait.* 8vo, paper cover.
- 65 690 ——— Services and Addresses at the Unveiling of the  
Statue, Brooklyn, Oct. 21, 1869. 8vo, paper.

- 2.25 691 LINNÆUS. Tour in Lapland, published from the Original Manuscripts of the Celebrated Linnæus, by J. E. Smith, F.R.S. 60 *woodcuts after the author's original pen-sketches*. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1811
- 10.00 692 LINSCHOTEN. Itinerarium ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien (etc.) *Engraved titles, numerous curious copper-plates and maps*. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, calf. Amstelredam : E. Cloppenburch, 1644  
 "This inestimable book, a treasure of all the learning respecting the East and West Indies and the navigation thither, at the end of the sixteenth century, has been in the highest esteem for nearly a century, and was given to each ship sailing to India, as a log-book. The description of America occupies pages 16-82 of the third part."—F. MULLER.
- 5.50 692½ ——— The same, in the French language, avec annotations de B. Paludanus. Folio, old calf. Amsterdam, 1638
- . 15 693 LIVES of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton. *Portrait of Hamilton*. 16mo. N. Y. 1840
- 2.50 694 LIVINGSTON. Memoir of William Livingston, Member of Congress, 1774, 1775 and 1776, &c., &c., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. *Portrait*. 8vo. N. Y. 1833
- 3.25 695 LONG'S Second Expedition. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., &c., performed in the year 1823 under the Command of Stephen H. Long. Compiled by William H. Kealing. *Map and 15 plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Phil. 1824
- 2.50 696 LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs—Journal of a Voyage to New York in 1679-80; Battle of Long Island; Campaign of 1776. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. 1867-78
- 1.20 697 ——— Reports of the Society, 1864-68. 8vo, half morocco.
- 698 LORING, J. S. The Hundred Boston Orators appointed by Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies from 1770 to 1852, comprising Historical Gleanings. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Bost. 1855  
 Presentation copy, with author's signature.

- .07 699 LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution.  
22 odd numbers (some soiled). *each*
- 3.12 700 ——— Our Country: a Household History for all Readers,  
from the Discovery of America to the Present Time.  
*With over 500 illustrations by Felix O. C. Darley, and*  
*12 fine engravings on steel.* 3 vols., square 8vo, half mo-  
rocco, gilt edges. N. Y. 1877
- 1.00 701 ——— The National History of the United States; also the  
Lives of the Presidents, to which is added valuable his-  
torical and statistical documents, by Edwin Williams.  
*Numerous portraits and views of public buildings.* 2 vols.,  
royal 8vo, half imitation russia. N. Y. n. d.
- 2.50 702 LOUISIANA. Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve  
Mississipi. Où l'on voit l'état de ce grand Païs et les  
avantages qu'il peut produire. *Curious copper-plates and*  
*large map.* 12mo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1720  
Vol. V. of "Voyages au Nord," containing the Voyages of  
Hennepin, Gosnold and Gilbert.
- 2.50 703 ——— Travels through that part of North America for-  
merly called Louisiana, by Mr. Bossu, Captain in the  
French Marines. Translated by J. R. Foster. Illus-  
trated with Notes relative chiefly to Natural History.  
*Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (rubbed). Lond. 1771
- 1.70 704 ——— The History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts  
of Virginia and Carolina; Settlements, Inhabitants, Soil,  
Climate and Products. Translated from the French of  
M. Le Page Du Pratz. New edition. 8vo, calf.  
*in Map* Lond. 1774
- 5.75 705 ——— The same. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1774
- 2.63 706 ——— A Topographical and Statistical Account of the  
Province of Louisiana; Indian Tribes; also Conventions  
between the United States and the French Republic.  
*From the Franklin Press.* Small 12mo, half morocco.  
Balt. 1803
- 2.63 707 ——— An Address to the Government of the United States  
on the Cession of Louisiana to the French; and on the  
Late Breach of Treaty by the Spaniards. A new edition.  
Small 4to. Phil. 1803. 8vo, binding half roan.

- 4.00 708 LOUISVILLE. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, including among a great variety of miscellaneous matter, a Florula Louisvillensis ; or, a Catalogue of nearly 400 Genera and 600 species of Plants that grow in the Vicinity of the Town, by H. M'Murtrie. *Folding plan.* 8vo, half morocco extra, top edges gilt, others uncut.


Louisville, 1819

- 1.25 709 LYON, CAPT. G. F. Private Journal during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. *Map and plates.* 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1824

- 1.25 710 ——— The Private Journal of, during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. *Map and 7 plates.* 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1825

- 1.38 711 ——— A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. *Map and 7 plates.* 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1825

- 1.50 712 ——— Another copy. 8vo, half green calf. 1825

- .85 713  cBRIDE, JAMES. Pioneer Biography. Sketches of the Lives of Some of the Early Settlers of Butler Co., Ohio. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Cinn. 1869

- .50 714 McCLINTOCK, SIR FRANCIS L. Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas, made on board the Arctic searching yacht "Fox" in Baffin Bay and Prince Regent's Inlet, in 1857, '58 and '59. 4to, half roan. 1861

- 2.50 715 McCLELLAN, GEN. GEO. B. Report on the Army of the Potomac, with an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y. 1864

- .50 716 MACKENZIE, ALEX. Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale faits en 1789, 1792 et 1793. Traduits de l'anglais par J. Castéra. *Portrait and 3 large folding maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, uncut. *Fine copy.*

Paris, 1802

The author discovered the river which bears his name, and traced it from its source to its entrance into the Arctic Ocean.

- 2,25 717 **MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER.** Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793. *Maps and portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1802
- 1,25 718 **MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER SLIDELL.** Life of Stephen Decatur. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost. 1846
- 2,25 719 **MAINE.** Collections of the Maine Historical Society, containing Kohl's History of the Discovery of Maine. 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1869
- 3,12 720 **MAJOR, R. H.** The Discoveries of Prince Henry, the Navigator, and their Results: being the Narrative of the Discovery, by Sea, within one century, of more than half the world. *Maps and portraits.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1868
- "To Prince Henry we are primarily indebted for our knowledge of half the world . . . The coast of Africa visited; the Cape of Good Hope rounded; the New World disclosed; the seaway to India laid open; the globe circumnavigated, and Australia discovered. Such were the results."—*Preface.*
- 10,50 721 **MALDONADO.** Imagen del mvndo, sobre la esfera, cosmografía, geografía, teorica de planetas, y arte de navegar. Por el capitan Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado. 4to, pig skin. Alcalá, 1626
- 3 prel. leaves, pp. 276; tabla, 2 leaves; woodcuts.  
No reference to this very scarce volume is found in Rich, Brunet, Carter Brown, Stevens, &c. In chap. XXII., p. 92, a short description is given of America, Peru, Nueva España, &c.
- 42,00 722 **MANTE, THOMAS.** The History of the late War in North America, and the Islands of the West Indies, including the Campaigns of 1763 and 1764. *Maps.* 4to, half russia. Lond. 1772
- 4,50 723 **MANUSCRIPT.** Aqui se contienen treinta proposiciones muy juridicas, en las quales sumaria y muy succintamente se tocan muchas cosas pertenecientes al derecho que la Iglesia y los Principes Cristianos tienen sobre los infieles. . . . Apuntanse tambien otras cosas concernientes al hecho acaecido en aquel Orbe, notabilisimas y dignas de

ser vistas y sabidas. Colejio las dietas treinta proposiciones el Obispo Don Fray Bartolome de las Casas ó Casaus, Obispo que fue de la Ciudad Real de Chiapa, cierto Reyno de los de la Nueva España. Año de mil quinientos y cincuenta y dos (1552).

331 leaves, in the writing of the last century. 2 vols., small 4to, half calf extra, red edges, From the libraries of J. M. Andrade and Emperor Maximilian, with their book-plates inserted.

An interesting collection of the minor writings of Las Casas, for the most part copied from his unpublished original MSS., relating to the administration of civil and ecclesiastical affairs of various parts of the American Continent. Besides the "Thirty Propositions" mentioned in the title, this manuscript contains several historically important letters and controversial articles, specified in the index at the end of the second volume.

14, 50 724 MANUSCRIPT.—VIAGES DE FRANCISCO DRACEN, 1580, Y DE EDUARDO FONTON EN 1582. Relacion que dió Juan Drac Ingles, hallandose preso en Lima, del viage que hizo su primo Francisco Drack à la mar del Sur por el estrecho de Magallanes el año de 1580, hasta su regreso à Inglaterra, y de otro viage que hizo el General de la misma Nacion Eduart Fonton à las Costas del Brasil y Rio de la Plata el año de 1582.

An unpublished original manuscript in Spanish, of seven leaves in folio, in the writing of the seventeenth century, containing important historical details relating to the South American expeditions of Sir Francis Drake and Edward Fouton in 1580 and 1582, founded on the declarations extorted from John Drake while subjected to a searching examination before the tribunal of the Inquisition as a prisoner of war in the hands of the Spanish in Lima. This unquestionably very interesting and authentic document was bought by Henry Stevens for £6 6 at a sale in London, in 1872.

725 MANUSCRIPT. La Conquista de México sin máscara, ó sea Hernando Cortés considerado bajo el punto de vista que lo presentan los historiadores de su época, asi Espanoles como Indios (por el Padre Francisco Bernardino de Sahagun). A Manuscript copy in Spanish from the original manuscript of the Twelfth Book of Sahagun's "Historia de Nueva España," as revised by himself in



1585, consisting of 231 numbered and 6 unnumbered leaves. Small 4to, half red morocco.

A certificate attached to the front fly-leaf and dated Mexico, 1834, by Carlos Maria de Bustamente, the editor of Sahagun's historical works, vouches for the accuracy and fidelity of the transcription from the unpublished original autograph document of Sahagun, which had been abstracted during a tumult at Madrid in 1808 from the archives of the Royal Historical Academy there. This manuscript was subsequently edited with notes and published by Bustamente in 1829.

Various notes relating to this copy and to the author are laid in between the fly-leaves.

8.50 726 MANUSCRIPT.—Des Sauvages ou Voyage de Samuel Champlain, de Brovage, fait en la France nouvelle, l'an mil six cens trois. Contenant les mœurs, façon de vivre, mariages, guerres et habitations des Sauvages de Canadas (&c.). Á Paris: chez Claude de Monst'œil, 1603. 4to, half levant morocco, full gilt back.

A manuscript copy of the First Edition published in 1603, of which only one copy is said to exist in the *Bibliothèque Nationale* of Paris. The manuscript, which appears to be of a quite modern date, is written throughout in a large and easily legible hand, and occupies 156 quarto pages.

The following note is found on the front fly-leaf :

"La Bibliothèque Nationale à Paris possède le seul exemplaire connu de ce livre."—L'ABBÉ C. H. LAVERDIÈRE, dans l'édition de 1870, imprimé à Québec.

"Mons. John Carter Brown de Providence, R. I. États-Unis, en possède un exemplaire, qu'il a placé sous l'année 1604, dans son Catalogue de 1866."

3.25 727 MANUSCRIPT.—DE MATERIA MEDICA noua hispaniæ phillippi secundi Hispaniorum ac Indianorum Regis invictissimi iussi a Doctore Francisco Hernando noua orbis primario ac in ordinem digesta a Doctore Nardo Antonio Recco eusdem Maiestatis medico, libri quatuor. 4to, contemporary binding, Spanish morocco, with the ex-libris of Francesco Saverio Zedada, the keeper of the library of the Vatican.

An original sixteenth century manuscript in the Author's Autograph, 191 numbered and 49 unnumbered leaves, containing a very full and minute description of the medicinal virtues, prop-

erties and uses of the indigenous plants of "New Spain," with occasional notes on natural history and cognate subjects. It is preceded by a dedication to Phillip the Second, signed by the author, nardo Ant. Recchi, who was one of the physicians in ordinary to the king.

- 19.00 728 MANUSCRIPT.—Beschrijvinge van de Custen van Brasil, en verder zuidelijk tot Rio de la Plata; toestand der fortten, enz. Getrokken uit scheepsjournalen, officieëlle verklaringen, enz. van 1624–1637. Folio, vellum.

This volume, which contains various inedited contemporary manuscript annotations relating to America, is entirely in the hand of Joan de Laet, the only notable author among the West India Co.'s directors. He published several large works on the West Indies, besides smaller treatises. This MS. brought 150 florins at the Enschedé sale at Harlem, in 1867.

- 8.50 729 MANUSCRIPT.—STUKKEN BETR. DE WEST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE 1636–42. *Rapports van Bresil*. Consisting of 9 inedited pieces written in the middle of the 17th century, mainly relating to the Dutch Colonies in Brazil. Folio, in a portfolio, half vellum.

The separate titles of these documents are specified under No. 1459 in the "Enschedé Catalogue," where they are described as *Pièces rares et remarquables*. The MS. was bought for 85 florins at the sale in Harlem, in 1867.

- ? 2.00 730 MANUSCRIPT.—NAVIGATIEN NAAR WEST INDIEN. Extracten uyt verscheedene Schryvers door JAN DE LAET, Directeur van de West Indische Comp<sup>ie</sup>.—The manuscript which dates from the early part of the 17th century, contains a large mass of excerpts from Herrera, Acosta, Hakluyt, Drake, Rob. Dudley, Laudonnière, &c., accompanied by numerous original notes, which were never published by the author. Written in a minute but distinct hand in Dutch and *illustrated by a number of neatly drawn maps*. Folio, vellum.

Fetched 150 florins at the Enschedé sale in 1867.

- ? 731 MANUSCRIPT ON LOUISIANA.—HISTOIRE DE LA LOUISIANE; Poème en quatre chants. *Illustrated with a curious map of Louisiana*, with key exhibiting forts and

localities occupied by various Indian tribes at the time it was drawn up. The poem which occupies 160 pages, small folio, seems to be unpublished. Date in paper, 1742. Small folio, half cloth.

- 2.50 732 MANUSCRIPT.—Cronica del muy noble Rey Don Enrique IV., por el Licenciado Diego Enriquez de Castilla, Capellan suyo. Escrito por orden de Juan Lopez de Leon, cuyas son las anotaciones marginales. Written in a very neat and distinct round hand on paper, 178 leaves. Folio, limp vellum. SÆC. XVI.

This Chronicle exists, printed on the well known Spanish collection, but MSS. of it seem to be very rare, and are naturally of greater importance than the edition in which it is given, without a word concerning the origin of the text.

- 2.25 733 MANUSCRIPT.—A Collection of Scientific Papers and Memoranda in French on Geographical Subjects, by M. Phillippe Buache, de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, et Premier Géographe du Roi, consisting partly of extracts and translations from ancient cosmographical writers, as Strabo, Ptolemæus, Plinius, Solinus, Ramuseo, &c., and partly of letters to and from eminent scientific men of the period (1750), as Cassini, Fontenelle, le comte de Maurepas, le marquis d'Argenson, le comte de Fleury, D'Anville and others. Some of the scientific papers in this collection treat of the hydrography of the Atlantic Ocean. About 100 pieces, in a portfolio.

- 5.50 734 MANUSCRIPT.—Tratado sobre el modo de laborar las Minas en el Perú, y la utilidad que servirá à la Real Hazienda su establecimiento. 4to, half morocco.

From the Library of Emperor Maximilian, with his book-plate.

An original Manuscript, apparently unpublished, containing a treatise on the best methods of working the mines of Peru, very carefully written in the author's autograph, on 38 leaves. It is preceded by a dedication to the Governor of Peru, dated Lima, 1784, and signed by the author, Don José Infante.

Bound up with the above Treatise is another original Manuscript, entitled:

RELACION descriptiva del Cerro de Gualgayoc, descubierto con poderosas Vetas de Plata en la Provincia de Caxa-

marca; con noticias exactas de su fatal estado. Escrita por Joachin Ramon de Yturralde, que la dedica al Ex.<sup>mo</sup>. S.<sup>or</sup> D.<sup>n</sup> Manuel de Guiron, Virey del Peru. Piura, 1776

This latter manuscript, which occupies 80 leaves, is illustrated by six original pen-and-ink drawings on large folding sheets, with descriptive text on the reverse.

10.00 735 MANUSCRIPT.—Memoria sucinta de lo operado por el exmo S<sup>r</sup> D<sup>n</sup> Bernardo de Galvez, Cavallero pensionado de la R<sup>l</sup> y distinguida orden Española de Carlos Tercero, y Teniente General de sus Reales Exercitos, desde que se le confió el mando del de operaciones en America, en 16 de Agosto de 1781. Con presencia de las ordenes de la Corte, y sus contestaciones de oficio hasta su retirada. 4to, half old calf.

An unpublished original Manuscript of considerable historical value, written on 96 leaves in a contemporary hand, and descriptive of the military and naval achievements of Don Bernardo de Galvez, the distinguished Governor of Louisiana in 1777–83, and the Commander of various successful expeditions which resulted in the capture of Baton Rouge, Mobile and Pensacola from the English. In the form of a Memoir, emanating, no doubt, from himself, although perhaps retouched and completed by another hand, this Manuscript gives an interesting account of his eventful career as the Commander-in-chief of the Spanish forces in America, from February, 1781, to his resignation in June, 1783.

5.50 736 MANUSCRIPT.—Extraits de plusieurs voyages faits vers les extremités de l'Europe, dans l'Afrique l'Asie, et l'Amerique, tirés des Collections et traduits de l'italien de Ramusio. Large 4to, half calf.

An original manuscript translation into French, apparently prepared for the press, from the Collection of Voyages, which was edited by Ramusio, and published in three vols., 4to, by the Giunti, in 1554–59. The manuscript which comprises forty-three distinct and extended contracts, appears to have been executed in the early part of the reign of Louis XIV., as may be inferred from the date of the paper (1648), and from the style of writing and other orthographic peculiarities characteristic of the period. It occupies 550 large quarto pages, and is written throughout in a minute but easily legible hand. The various interpolations, corrections and marginal notes indicate very plainly that the translation is of an authentic or original character, and not a mere copy. This manuscript is probably the one referred to in a work en-

titled, "*Mémorial de Chronologie d'Histoire, de Biographie.*" etc., Paris, 1830, in which it is stated on p. 171, that "*une traduction française de Ramusio faite à la fin du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle, existe à Paris dans une bibliothèque particulière.*"

Among the noteworthy items in this manuscript volume are the Extracts from the Decades of Peter Martyr (pp. 431-550), the Voyages and Narratives of Cabot, Gonzales Pizarro, Verrazano, Magellan, etc.; also the First Relation of Jacques Cartier, which is of peculiar interest, owing to the well-known fact that the original French text of 1534 was lost at the period.

8.00 737 MANUSCRIPT.—Outlines of a General History of America, by C. S. Rafiesque. Second Chronological Part. Colonial Annals of the Antillan or West Indies Islands, also Guyana and Brazil, besides the Boreal and Austral Islands, or the whole of America except Spanish America and North America, from 1492 to 1775. Begun in Philadelphia in Oct<sup>r</sup> 1827. 4to, half roan.

This manuscript, which is written throughtout in the autograph of the author, occupies 143 leaves, partly filled with notes of an historical and miscellaneous character, jotted down, it seems, at various times, and probably intended to be used as a basis for a more extended work on the subject.

To this manuscript is added a small note book, in the handwriting of the same author, containing an alphabetically arranged list of names, with a key to their derivation.

For some appreciative notes on the author and his works, see Field's "*Indian Bibliography*," pp. 320-321.

7.00 738 MANUSCRIPT.—An Historical Sketch in German, relating to the participation of the Hessian auxiliaries in the Revolutionary War, their achievements and various fortunes in the "*New World*," &c. The manuscript is written on 68 leaves in a very legible hand, and recounts in an interesting manner various historical facts and incidents which seem to be little known. 4to, cloth.

6.00 739 MAPPEMONDE. A photo-lithographic fac-simile copy of an early Sixteenth Century MS. Atlas, consisting of 6 large folio folding sheets, on which are most curiously and minutely delineated the various parts, cities, castles, &c., of the World, as far as then known, including America, with a detailed description in the Catalan dialect. In an oblong 4to slip-case.

.0/ 740 MAPS. Connecticut, New York, Minnesota, &c. 4 16mo folded maps.

1.50 741 MAPOTECA COLOMBIANA. Coleccion de los titulos De Todos los Mapas, Planos, Vistas, &c., relativos a la America Espanola, Brasil e Islas adyacentes, edited by E. Uricoechea. 8vo, half morocco. Londres, 1860

1.75 742 MARCO POLO. Marci Pauli Veneti de regionibus orientalibus libri tres cum manuscripts collati et notis illustrati; accedit Haithoni Armeni Historia orientalis, quæ et de Tartaria inscribitur; itemque And. Mulleri de Chataya Disquisitio, Coloniae, 1671.—Theodorus, M. Theologischer Türcken-Spiegel, &c. Saalfeld, 1868.—Scheffer, J. Lappland, das ist, Neue und wahrhafftige Beschreibung von Lappland und dessen Einwohnern . . . *With curious woodcuts.* Frankfurt, 1675.—Neitzschütz, G. C. von. Siebenjährige und gefährliche Welt-Beschanung durch Europa, Asia und Africa, &c., herausg. von Christoff Jäger.

Bautzen, 1673

These six very rare and curious old works are bound together in a thick 4to volume, vellum.

2.25 743 MARGRY, PIERRE. Belain d'Esnambuc et les Normands aux Antilles. D'après des documents nouvellement retrouvés. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half green calf, extra.

Paris, 1865

2.25 744 ——— Les Navigations françaises et la révolution maritime du XIV<sup>e</sup> au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. D'après les documents inédits tirés de France, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne et d'Italie. *Fac-simile of an original sketch by Columbus.* Thick crown 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Paris: Jouaust, 1867

Contents.—I. Les marins de Normandie aux côtes de Guinée avant les Portugais.—II. Les deux Indes au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle et l'influence française sur Christophe Colomb.—III. La navigation du capitaine de Gonneville et les prétentions des Normands à la découverte des Terres Australes sous Louis XII.—IV. Le chemin de la Chine et les pilotes de Jean Ango.—V. L'Hydrographie d'un découvreur du Canada et les pilotes de Pantagruel.

With an autograph letter from the author laid in.

- 1.50 745 MARGRY, PIERRE (*Editor.*) Relations et Mémoires inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la France dans les pays d'outre-mer tirés des archives du ministère de la marine et des colonies. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1867  
Contains five articles relating to the early history of America, published for the first time.
- .20 746 MARION. Life of Gen. Francis Marion, by Morry and Weems. 12mo, paper. N. Y. 1882
- 1.25 747 MARKHAM, CLEMENT ROBERT. Franklin's Footsteps, a Sketch of Greenland, &c. *Map.* Post 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1853
- 1.00 748 MARKHAM, ALBERT HASTINGS. A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, and an Account of the Rescue of the Crew of the *Polaris*. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1874
- 3.00 749 MARTENS, F. Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung gethan im Jahr 1671. *With 17 very curious copper-plates including one of the Whale, p. 92, often lacking.* Small 4to, calf antique, gilt edges. Hamburg, 1675  
An accurate description of Greenland, in which the whale fishery is clearly described.
- 1.10 750 MARTIN, R. M. Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver Island. With an Exposition of the Chartered Right, Conduct and of the Hudson's Bay Corporation. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1849
- 2.75 751 MARTINIERE, P. M. DE LA. Voyage des pays septentrionaux, dans lequel se void les mœurs, maniere de vivre, & superstitions des Norweguiens, Lapons, Syberiens, Samojedes, &c. *Engraved title, portrait and plates.* Small 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1671  
First edition. Fine copy.
- 752 (—) Nouveau Voyage vers le Septentrion, où l'on représente le natural, les coutumes et la religion des Norwegians, des Lapons . . . des Zembliens, des Samojedes, &c. *With curious copper-plates.* Small 8vo, half vellum. Amsterdam, 1708  
Author's library stamp on title.

- .50 753 MARTINEZ DE LEJARZA, J. J. (*Editor*). Análisis estadístico de la provincia de Michuacan en 1822. 4to, half morocco. México, 1824

- .40 754 MARRYAT, CAPT. A Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond. 1839

- .50 755 MARTYR, PETRUS. De rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nous decades tres: quibus quicquid de inuentis nuper terris traditum, nouarum rerum cupidum lectorem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditeque docetur. Eiusdem præterea Legationis Babylonicæ libri tres . . . Folio, half roan, gilt top, uncut. Basileæ: *apud Joannem Bebelium*, 1533

A splendid, clean copy, with ample margins.

This edition contains the first three decades, and an abridgment of the fourth.

- 11.50 756 MARTYR, PETRUS, AND OVIEDO. Libro primo della historia de Indie Occidentali.—Libro secondo del Indie Occidentali.—Libro vltimo delle svmmario delle Indie Occidentali. The three parts complete in one vol. 4to, full brown crinkled morocco, gilt edges. *Exceedingly rare*.

Vinegia, 1534

First part, 79 leaves. Second part, 64 leaves; map of Hispaniola; fac-simile map of the American continent and West Indies inserted for the original. One original map wanting.

Similarly imperfect copies are priced by Tross at 350 francs, and by Maisonneuve at 500 francs.

"On trouve rarement ces trois parties réunies."—BRUNET.

- .30 757 MARTYR, PETRUS. De Orbe Novo Petri Martyris Anglerii Mediolanensis, Decades octo, diligenti temporum obseruatione, et vtilissimis annotationibus illustratæ, labore et industria Richardi Haklvyti. Additus est in vsum lectoris accuratus totius operis index. 8vo, vellum.

Parisiis: *Gvilelmum Avvray*, 1587

A good tall copy, some leaves uncut, with fine copper-plate map, in excellent condition.

Hakluyt's Epistle to Raleigh, 5 unnumbered leaves; Dedication to Charles V., 2 unnumbered leaves; text, 605 pp.; Index, 12 unnumbered leaves.

A scarce and complete edition, containing the rare map mentioned by Hakluyt in the dedicatory epistle to Sir Walter Raleigh, the earliest map upon which appears the name of Virginia.



- 1.75 758 MARYLAND. The History of Maryland, from its First Settlement in 1633 to the Restoration in 1660, with a copious Introduction, Notes and *illustrations*, by John Leeds Bozman. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Balt. 1837
- 2.50 759 ——— A Relation of Maryland, Reprinted from the London Edition of 1635. With a Prefatory Note and Appendix, by Francis L. Hawks. *Map*. 4to, half morocco. N. Y. 1865
- 4.00 760 ——— The Lot-weed Factor; or, a Voyage to Maryland. A Satyr. In which is described the Laws, Government, Courts and Constitutions of the Country, and also the Buildings, Feasts, Frolicks, &c. By Eben Cook. 4to, half calf, uncut. (N. Y., *Reprinted*, 1865)  
Presentation copy by Brantz Mayer. Only 30 copies printed.
- 3.50 761 ——— A Relation of the Successful beginnings of the Lord Baltimore's Plantation in Mary-Land: Being an extract of certaine Letters written from thence, by some of the Adventurers to their friends in England. Anno Domini 1634. 4to, half calf. (Albany: *J. Munsell*, 1865)  
Presentation copy by Brantz Mayer. 150 copies printed.
- 3.00 762 MARYLAND PILGRIMS. Orations, Commemorating the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland, by Wm. George Read, Rev. John McCaffrey, Enoch L. Lowe, James McSherry, Geo. H. Miles, Joseph R. Chandler. 7 in 1 vol. 8vo, half morocco. v. d.
- 1.20 763 MASSACHUSETTS. The Patriotick Proceedings of the Legislature of Massachusetts, During their Session from January 26 to March 4, 1809. 8vo, half morocco. Bost. 1809
- .80 764 ——— Collection of the Historical Society. Third Series, Vol. 6. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bost. 1837
- 2.12 765 ——— Do. Fourth Series. 8 vols., 8vo. Vols. 1 and 2 in boards; Vols. 3 to 8 in cloth. Bost. 1852 to 1868
- 2.12 766 ——— Do. Fifth Series. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1871
- .6 767 ——— Historical Society Proceedings, 1855 to 1867. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth.

- 2.25 768 MATHER, COTTON. *Magnalia Christi Americana: or, The Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from its First Planting in the year 1620 until the year of Our Lord 1693. FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep.  
Hartford, 1820
- 4.75 769 MAYER, BRANTZ. *Observations on Mexican History and Archæology, with a special Notice of Zapotec Remains. 4 lithographs.* 4to, half morocco.  
*Smithsonian Publication*, 1856
- 3.75 770 MAYHEW, EXPERIENCE (Preacher to the Indians). *Indian Converts; or, some Account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of a considerable Number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New England.* 8vo, sheep.  
Lond. 1727
- 1.05 771 MAYO, ROBERT. *Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. Part 1.* 8vo.  
Balt. 1839
- 1.38 772 MEARS. *Authentic Copy of the Memorial to the Rt. Hon. William Wyndham Granville, by Lieut. John Mears of the Royal Navy, containing every particular respecting the Capture of the Vessels in Nootka Sound. Also an Authentic Statement of all the Facts relative to Nootka Sound; also, The Spanish Pretensions fairly discussed by Dalrymple.* 1 vol., 8vo, half sheep.  
Lond. 1790
- 2.06 773 MELISH, JOHN. *Travels in the United States of America in 1806 and 1807 and 1809, 1810 and 1811. Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, uncut, half morocco.  
Phil. 1812
- 5.75 774 MENDOZA, JUAN GONZALEZ DE. *Historia de las Cosas mas notables . . . del gran Reyno de la China . . . Con un Itinerario del Nuevo Mondo.* Small 8vo, half calf.  
Madrid: *Q. Gerardo Flamenco*, 1586  
The "Itinerario" occupies pp. 268-368, and is particularly valuable for the early account given of New Mexico. It was a popular book in its day, and was translated into French, Italian, Latin, Dutch and English.
- 3.75 775 ——— *Histoire du grand Royavme de la Chine . . . ensemble un Itineraire du Nouveau Monde et le descouvrement du Nouveau Mexique en l'an 1583. Trad. par Luc de La Porte.* Sm. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *Jeremie Perier*, 1588

- 3.50 776 MENDOZA, JUAN GONZALEZ DE. Histoire du grand Royavme de la Chine . . . ensemble vn Itineraire du nouveau Monde, et le descouurement du nouveau Mexique, en l'an 1583. Small 8vo, new vellum, uncut (bound by *Pratt* for H. Stevens). Rouen : *N. Angot*, 1614  
A very handsome copy.  
This copy contains an additional description, inserted after the index, occupying pp. 1-25.
- 1.05 777 MERCURIO PERUVIANO de historia, literatura, y noticias públicas que da á luz la sociedad académica de amantes de Lima. 5 vols., small 4to, half calf. *Extremely rare.*  
Lima, 1891-93  
A defective set, consisting of Vols. II., III., V., VI. and VII. The magazine began in 1791, and closed in 1794. The number for March 17, 1793 (contained in Vol. VII. of this set), was suppressed. See Rich, Bib. Am. Nova; Brown Library, p. 324.  
A complete set in 12 vols. is priced by Quaritch at £25, and a defective set at £7 10s. Thorpe, in one of his catalogues, states that a gentleman had assured him he could meet with but one copy in his travels through Spain, for which he was asked upwards of £30.
- 1.75 778 MESANGE, P. DE. Vie, avantures et voyage de Gronlande. Avec une relation de l'origine, etc., des habitants du Pole Arctique. *Engraved frontispieces.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1720
- 2.50 779 MESSLER, ABRAHAM. Forty Years at Raritan. Eight Memorial Sermons, with Notes for a history of the Reformed Dutch Churches in Somerset County, N. J. 8vo, uncut, half morocco. N. Y. 1873
- 2.25 780 METEREN, EM. VAN. Belgische ofte Nederlantsche Oorlogen ende Gheschiednissen, beginnende van 't Jahr 1595 tot 1611, mede vervatende enighe haerder gebueren handlinghe. *Engraved title,* Thick 4to, vellum.  
*Gedruckt op Schotlant buyten Danswyck, by Hermes Van Loven voor den Autheur, 1611*  
A scarce, early edition.  
This History of Holland and Belgium contains an interesting account of the Voyage of Henry Hudson up the river bearing his

name, besides various references to Virginia, New Netherlands, Brazil, and to the establishments of the Dutch West India Company. As the Consul of the United Provinces of Holland in London, the author became personally acquainted with Hakluyt, who afforded him access to the MSS. of Hawkius, Drake and Candish, which he translated into Dutch and published two years in advance of Hakluyt's "Collection of Voyages."

- 20.60 781 MEXICAN WAR. The War between the United States and Mexico Illustrated, *embracing map and 12 pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, beautifully colored by hand in fac-simile of the originals by Carl Nebel*, with a Description of each Battle by G. W. Kendall. Large folio, half morocco, top edges gilt. N. Y. 1851

Although bearing an American imprint, the whole of this magnificent book, text and plates, was executed in Paris. The preface states "that the object of both artist and author, in securing the services of the best lithographers, colorists and printers, has been to produce a work which, so far at least as appearances may be taken into account, will be creditable to the United States, and in this they trust they have succeeded. They have certainly bestowed much time and money on the undertaking, and can boldly assert that no country can claim that its battles have been illustrated in a richer, more faithful, or more costly style of lithography."

- 3.25 782 MÉXICO EN 1554. Tres diálogos latinos que Francisco Cervantes Salazar escribió é imprimió en México en dicho año. Los reimprime, con traduccion castellana y notas J. G. Icazbalceta. *Fac-simile of the original title-page.* Text in Latin and Spanish, with Notes. 8vo, pp. L., 344, half red roan, gilt top, uncut. México, 1875

A beautiful reprint of a very rare work, the original edition of which was printed in 1554 by Juan Pablos. No. 69 of an edition limited to 165 copies.

- 17.5 783 MEXICO. Monumentos de Méjico, tomados del natural y litografiados por P. Gualdi, 1841.—Collection de las Antiquedades mexicanas que ecisten en el Museo Nacional, 1827. *Numerous lithographs of monuments and antiquities, with some large extra engravings inserted.* Folio, half morocco. Mexico, 1827-41

From the library of Emperor Maximilian, with his book-plate.

- 4.50 784 MEXICAN CALENDAR STONE, by Philipp J. J. Valentine; Terra Cotta Figure from Isla Mujeres, Northeast Coast of Yucatan; Archæological Communication on Yucatan, by Dr. Ang. Le Plongeon; Notes on Yucatan, by Mrs. Alice D. Le Plongeon. Compiled and arranged by Stephen Salisbury, Jr. *Illustrated*. 8vo. Worcester (Mass.), 1879
- 3.75 785 MILLER, JOHN. A Description of the Province and City of New York, with Plans of the City and Several Forts as they existed in the year 1695. New edition, by J. G. Shea. 8vo, half roan. N. Y. 1862
- .63 786 MILLER, STEPHEN F. The Bench and Bar of Georgia: Memoirs and Sketches. With an Appendix containing a Court Roll from 1790 to 1857, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phil. 1858
- .88 787 MILTON, VISCOUNT. A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as affecting the Division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. *Maps*. 8vo, uncut. Lond. 1869
- 4.75 788 MINOT, GEO. R. The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts in the year Seventeen Hundred and Eighty-six, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 2d edition. 8vo, half calf. Bost. 1810
- 5.50 789 MIZAULD, ANT. Antonii Mizaldi Montlviciani, de Mvndi Sphæra, seu Cosmographia, Libri tres; figuris & demonstrationibus Mustrati, 1552.—Zodiacus, siue duodecim Signorum cæli Hortulus; libellis tribus concinnatus, 1553.—Planetæ, siue Planetarum Collegium, 1553.—Asterisme: siue Stellatarum octauæ cæli imaginum Officina, 1553. Together 4 vols. in 1. Small 8vo, full green roan, red edges. Lutetiæ, apud Guilieum Cauellat, 1552–53
- Rare and handsomely printed volumes containing a description in Latin hexameters of the globe, the zodiac, the planets and the stars. Name of "Colon" on title, probably in the autograph of Louis Columbus.
- "Antoine Mizauld, astrologue français, né vers 1510, mort en 1578. Étant venu de bonne heure à Paris, il s'appliqua à la médecine, et reçut le grade de docteur. Dans le même temps il s'adonna aux pratiques de l'astrologie avec Oronce Finé, son ami. On apprend par la dédicace d'un de ses ouvrages qu'il était souvent

appelé à la cour, où ses talents étaient recherchés, et que la princesse Marguerite de Valois l'admettait dans son intimité. Il abandonna l'art de guérir pour se livrer à la recherche des curiosités de la nature et à la composition de ses ouvrages. On lui decerua le surnom de divin; de Thou lui-même, fort prévenu en sa faveur, dit que les écrits de Mizauld font paraître sa rare doctrine et son jugement exquis et qu'ils seront toujours estimés de ceux qui sont juges compétents en ces sortes de matières."—*Biog. Générale.*

- .50 790 MOLINA, DON JUAN J. *Compendio de la historia geographica, natural y civil del reyno de Chile. Traducida al español por Don N. de la Cruz. Portrait and maps.* 2 vols., small 4to, calf. Madrid, 1795
- 1.25 791 MONTULE, E. *A Voyage to North America and the West Indies in 1817. Plates.* 8vo, uncut, half morocco. Lond. 1821
- 4.00 792 MOORE, CHARLES B. *Town of Southold, Long Island. Personal Index prior to 1698 and Index of 1698.* 8vo, paper. N. Y. 1868
- 4.35 793 MOORE, FRANK. *American Eloquence: a Collection of Speeches and Addresses by the most eminent Orators of America, with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Notes. Portraits.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1857
- .75 794 MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A. C. *L'Océan des Anciens et les peuples préhistoriques.* 12mo, half new calf. Paris, 1873
- 1.50 795 MORGAN, LEWIS H. *League of the Ho-De'-No-Sau-Nee, or Iroquois. Map and illustrations.* 8vo. Rochester, 1851
- .50 796 MORGENBLATT für gebildete Stände, 1833. 2 vols., 4to, half calf. Stuttgart, 1833  
Contains various extended articles on America.
- 797 MORMONS. *Spiritual Wives, by William Hepworth Dixon. FIRST EDITION. Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut edges. Lond. 1868
- 1.00 798 MORRIS. *Life of Gouverneur Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Jared Sparks. Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, uncut, boards, cloth back. Bost. 1832

- 1.56 799 MORRISON, W. M. Strangers' Guide to the City of Washington. *With a head of Washington never before engraved, map and plates.* 16mo. Wash. 1842
- 7.63 800 MORRISOT, C. B. Relations veritables et curieuses de l'isle de Madagascar et du Bresil. Avec l'histoire de la dernière guerre faite au Bresil, entre les Portugais et les Hollandois. Trois Relations d'Egypte, et vne du Royaume de Perse. *Vignettes on titles by J. Picart and map.* 3 parts in 1 vol. Thick 4to, vellum. Paris: *Augustin Courbé*, 1651  
A good copy of a very interesting work, and of great scarcity. Priced 100 francs in Maisonneuve's catalogue.
- 1.10 801 MORSE. The American Gazetteer . . . . The whole comprising upwards of seven thousand distinct articles. By Jedidiah Morse. *Numerous maps* (some maps lacking). 8vo, calf. Lond. 1797
- 1.38 802 ——— Annals of the American Revolution; or a Record of the Causes and Events which produced and terminated in the Establishment and Independence of the American Republic . . . and an Appendix, containing a Biography of the principal Military Officers who were instrumental in achieving our Independence. By Jedidiah Morse. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half calf. (Lacks some plates.)  
Hartford, 1824
- 1.75 803 MORTIMER, LIEUT. GEORGE. Observations and Remarks made during a Voyage to the Islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, North West Coast of America, &c. 8vo, half sheep. Dublin, 1791
- 1.56 804 (MORTON, HAMILTON.) The America Cup: a Nautical Poem descriptive of the five International Races between the Yacht Livonia, representing the Twelve Yacht Clubs of the Royal Yacht Squadron of England and the Yachts Columbia and Sappho, of the New York Yacht Club, for the Possession of the Challenge Cup won by the Yacht America in the year 1851. *Engraving of the cup and photographs of the yachts.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges.  
N. Y. 1874

- 1,75 805 MOSQUITO COAST. Untersuchung einiger Theile des Mosquitolandes, erstattet von der dazu ernannten Commission. *Mit zwei karten und drei abbildungen.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Berlin, 1846
- 6,50 806 MOULTRIE, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina and Georgia, compiled from the most authentic materials. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1802
- 1,38 807 MUÑOZ, JUAN BAUT. Historia del Nuevo-Mundo. *Map.* Tomo I. 4to, half russia. (*Portrait of Columbus wanting.*) Madrid: *Ibarra*, 1793  
 "The death of the author prevented the continuation of this important work. He was many years employed in examining the archives of Spain and Portugal, and in procuring copies of all the documents to be found relating to the early history of the New World."—RICH, *Bibl. Amer.*
- 1,12 808 ——— Geschichte der Neuen Welt, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen herausg. von M. C. Sprengel. *Portrait of Columbus and 3 large maps, including Diego Ribero's map of America* (1529). 8vo, boards. *Scarce.* Weimar, 1795
- 3,50 809 MUNRO, ROBERT. A Description of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York; to which is added an Appendix containing a Description of the Military Lands. 16 pp., 8vo, uncut. N. Y.: *Printed for the author*, 1804
- 1,12 810 MUNSELL. A Chronology of Paper and Paper-Making, by J. Munsell. 8vo, half bound, roxburgh style. Albany, 1864
- 10,00 811 MURPHY, HENRY C. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden Raedt aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provincien. Two rare Tracts, printed in 1649–50 relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. 4to. N. Y. 1854  
 Only 125 copies printed.
- 812 ——— The Voyage of Verrazzano: a Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. 8vo, paper. N. Y. 1875



- 2.00 813 MURR, C. G. VON. Diplomatische Geschichte des portugischen berühmten Ritters Martin Behaims. Aus Originalurkunden. *Large folding map.* Small 8vo, half green roan, red edges. *Scarce.* Nürnberg, 1778

This volume relates to the claim of Martin Behaim to the discovery of America. For an account of him, see the last volume of Irving's Columbus. Mr. Irving cites from a Spanish translation, and refers to a copy of Behaim's planisphere made from that given in this volume.

- 1.75 814 MURR, C. T. DE. Histoire diplomatique du chevalier portugais Martin Behaim de Nuremberg. Avec la description de son globe terrestre. *Curious plate and large map* (1492). 3ième édition. Post 8vo, boards.

Paris, An X. (1802)

From Carl Ritter's library.

- 1.50 815 ——— Another copy. Boards.

- .88 816 MURRAY, HUGH. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs. Published at £1 7s. Lond. 1829

- 3.75 817 **N**ARRATIVE of the North Polar Expedition. U. S. Ship *Polaris*, Capt. Chas. F. Hall commanding. Edited under the direction of Hon. G. M. Robeson, by Rear Admiral C. H. Davis. *Illustrated.* 4to, half morocco. Wash. 1876

- 3.00 818 ——— of the Second Arctic Expedition under Chas. F. Hall. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth. Wash. 1879

- 1.63 819 NASON, ELIAS. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet; or Boston in Colonial Times. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, half morocco. Albany, 1865

- 3.50 820 NAVARRETE, D. MARTIN FERNANDEZ DE. Coleccion de los Viajes y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles, desde fines del siglo XV. Con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de la marina castellana y los establecimientos españoles en Indias.

*Maps and portraits.* 5 vols., small 4to, half calf. Fine, complete set (binding of Vol. I. broken).

Madrid: *Imprenta real*, 1825-37

"Le premier volume de cette importante collection contient le journal original des voyages de Colomb, rédigé par Barth. de Las Casas; le second est entièrement rempli de curieux documents relatifs à l'histoire des mœurs à cette époque; le troisième renferme les expéditions d'Americo Vespucci et dans les tomes IV. et V. sont comprises les expéditions aux Moluques (Viage de Magallanes y de Elcano; Viages de Loaisa y de Saavedra); le tout ou d'après des manuscrits inédits, ou réimprimés sur des éditions devenues très-rares."—BRUNET.

- 1.00 821 NAVARETTE. Disertacion sobre la historia de la náutica y de ciencias matemáticas; obra póstuma, la pública la real academia de la historia. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Madrid, 1846

- 2.88 822 ——— Coleccion de Opusculos. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.

Madrid, 1848


Contains biographies of Vespucci, Columbus, Magellan, Muñoz, &c., and various miscellaneous essays.

- 1.35 823 NARRATIVE of the North Polar Expedition. U. S. Ship *Polaris*, Capt. C. F. Hall commanding. Edited by Hon. G. M. Robeson and Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis. *Numerous wood engravings.* 4to, green cloth. Wash. 1876

- 824 NAVIGATION. Geography and Navigation, compleated by George Keith, 1709; New Discovery of finding the Longitude, by William Hobbs, 1714; An Humble Address, &c., on the Longitude, by R. W., 1728; A Proposal of a New Method for finding the Longitude, 1760; An Account of the Proceedings in order to the Discovery of the Longitude, 1763; The British Mariners' Guide, by N. Maskelyne, 1763; A New Set of Logarithmic Solar Tables, 1778. 7 pamphlets in 1 vol. 4to, half sheep.

- 825 NEAL. The History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. . . . By Daniel Neal. A New Edition. Revised, Corrected and Enlarged by Joshua Toulmin. 5 vols., 3vo, sheep. Portsmouth, N. H., 1816

- 3.25 826 NEAL, DANIEL. History of New England. Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Conuntry. To which is added, The Present State of New England and an Appendix containing their Present Charter, &c. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Scarce.* Lond. 1720
- .88 827 NEW JERSEY ARCHIVES. First Series. Vol. 10. Administration of Governor William Franklin, 1767-1776. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1886
- 1.75 828 NEW NETHERLAND. Korte Beschrijving van de Ontdekking en der verdere Lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, door N. C. Lambrechtsen. *Large copper-plate map.* 8vo, paper. Middelburg, 1818
- 17.00 829 ——— Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden Raedt aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien. Two Rare Tracts printed in 1649-50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, red morocco, gilt, tooled inside and outside, by *Pawson & Nicholson.* N. Y. 1854  
Only 125 copies printed.
- 2.75 830 ——— Remonstrance of New Netherland and the Occurrences There. Translated from the Original Dutch MS. by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1856
- 4.75 831 ——— History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. By E. B. O'Callaghan. *Maps and 2 portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1848-55  
With an interesting autograph letter from the author.
- Out* 832 NEW YORK. A Journal of the Proceedings in the Detection of the Conspiracy Formed by some White People, in conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, for Burning the City of New York and Murdering the Inhabitants. Containing a Narrative of the Trials, Condemnations, Execution, &c., an Appendix, and Lists of the several Persons (Whites and Blacks) Committed on Account of the Conspiracy, &c. 8vo, sheep (broken). N. Y. 1747  
Library stamp on title-page.

- 1.00 833 NEW YORK. Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Numerous maps, fac-similes, &c.* 14 vols., large 4to, cloth. Albany, 1856-1883  
Complete with index and the three additional supplementary volumes.
- 3.25 834 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secretary of State. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1868
- 2.00 835 ——— Index to Vols. 1, 2 and 3 of Translations of Dutch Manuscripts in the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of New York. By O'Callaghan. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1870
- 1 1/2 836 ——— Collections of the New York Historical Society. Complete set, 1869 to 1882 inclusive. Together 15 vols. 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: *Printed for the Society*, 1870-83  
Contents—Vol. 1, The Clarendon Papers; Tracts relating to New York; Gardiner's East Hampton; Miscellaneous Documents; New York and the New Hampshire Grants. Vol. 2, Territorial Rights of New York; Old New York and Trinity Church; Rev. Francis Makemie's Sermons. Vols. 3 to 6, The Lee Papers. Vol. 7, Official Letters of General James Pattison; Letters to General Lewis Morris. Vols. 8 and 9, The Golden Letter Books. Vols. 10 to 12, Revolutionary and Miscellaneous Papers. Vol. 13, The Montresor Journals. Vol. 14, The Continuation of Chalmers' Political Annals; The Colden Letters on Smith's History; Documents relating to the Administration of Leisler. Vol. 15, Journal of Lieut. John Charles Philip von Krafft, 1776-1784; Letter Book of Capt. Alexander McDonald, 1775-1779.
-  *With this set will be sold a Share Certificate, which entitles the purchaser to all the future volumes of the collections of the New York Historical Society.*
- 1.10 837 ——— Collections of Historical Society, 1869-1882 inclusive. (Lacking Lee's Letters in 3 vols.) 12 vols.
- 1.40 838 ——— Collections of the New York Historical Society. Vol. 1. 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1811
- 839 ——— Collections of the Historical Society for 1809, 1814, 1821, 1826, 1829, 1841, 1849. Together 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

- 2.12 840 NEW YORK. Proceedings of the New York Historical Society, 1843 to 1849. 7 vols., 8vo, half morocco.
- .63 841 ——— Gazetteer of the State of New York : comprehending its Colonial History ; . . . By Thomas F. Gordon. Thick 8vo, sheep. N. Y. (1836)
- 1.00 842 ——— Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Vols. 1 and 9. *With illustrations, some of which are colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. N. Y. 1824 and 1870
- 2.00 843 ——— Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1860
- 3.25 844 ——— New York City during the American Revolution. Being a Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from the Manuscripts in the Possession of the Mercantile Library Association. 4to, cloth, uncut. *Privately printed*, 1861
- .63 845 ——— New York in the Nineteenth Century : a Discourse by Rev. Samuel Osgood, Nov. 20th, 1866. 8vo, half morocco. N. Y. 1867
- .38 846 ——— Annual Dinner of the Associate Alumni of the College of the City of New York, Jan. 15, 1887. *Portraits.* Royal 8vo, boards.
- 2.25 847 ——— Manual of the Corporation for 1843 and '44. *Maps.* 16mo, cloth.
- 2.25 848 ——— Do. 1844-45. *Maps.* Small 12mo, cloth.
- 2.25 849 ——— Do. 1845-46. *Maps and illustrations.* Small 12mo, cloth.
- .30 850 ——— Do. 1847. *Maps and illustrations.* Small 12mo, cloth.
- .50 851 ——— Do. 1848. (Lacks one map.) Small 12mo, cloth.
- .13 852 ——— Legislative Manual for 1884 ; University Manual for 1882. 2 vols.
- .07 853 ——— Second Report of the Prison Association ; Reports of Croton Aqueduct Board ; Committee on Lands and Places ; &c. 9 pamphlets.


- .38 854 NEW YORK. The World of Science, Art and Industry. Illustrated from Examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853-54. Edited by Prof. B. Silliman, Jr., and C. R. Goodrich. *With 500 illustrations.* Folio, morocco extra, gilt edges. N. Y.: G. P. Putnam, 1854
- 855 NEWS FROM NEW ENGLAND. Being a True and Last Account of the present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives and the English Christians and Converted Indians of New England. Small 4to, half morocco. Bost.: Reprinted, 1850
- /148 856 ——— Another copy. Half morocco. 1850
- 857 NETSCHER, P. M. Les Hollandais au Brésil, notice historique sur les Pays-Bas et le Brésil au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Avec portrait de Maurice de Nassau et carte du Brésil hollandais.* Large 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. La Haye, 1853
- Added to this volume are some manuscript notes and a portrait. "Excellent ouvrage que l'on consulte avec fruit pour l'histoire de la domination hollandaise au Brésil."
- 250 858 NILES, H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution. 8vo, half calf. Balt. 1822
- 36 859 ——— Weekly Register. Vol. VIII. Third Series. 8vo, sheep. 1827
- /211 860 NODAL, BARTOLOME GARCIA Y GONÇALO DE. Relacion del viaje que hizieron al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente y reconocimj<sup>o</sup> del de Magallanes. Small 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1621
- Engraved title by I. de Courbes, with portraits of the brothers Nodal; 11 prel. leaves; text, 65 leaves; "tabla," 1 leaf. "Relacion sumaria," leaves unnumbered, 2-15.
- This volume gives the log and the daily journal of the voyage made in 1618-19, by command of Philip III. of Spain, to verify the discovery of the Strait of St. Vincent (Le Maire), by Schouten and La Maire in 1617.
- The excessively rare original edition, but lacking the map, which was inserted in a few copies only, owing to the policy of the Spanish Government. Crofts, as stated by Quaritch, believed his own copy to be the only perfect one in England, even that in the British Museum being deficient of the map. A foreign catalogue prices a perfect copy at 600 francs and another copy with map supplied from the edition of 1769 at 270 francs.

- 9.00 861 NODAL, BARTOLOME GARCIA Y GONÇALO DE. *Relacion del Viage al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vincente (&c.), con las Derrotas de la America Occidental, por Echavelar. Map, dated 1769. 2 vols in 1. 4to, vellum. Fine copy. Cadiz, (1769)*
- .50 862 NORDHOFF, CHARLES. *California: for Health, Pleasure and Residence. Illustrated. 8vo. N. Y. 1873*
- 1.00 863 NORTH AMERICAN (THE) and West Indian Gazetteer. *Containing an authentic Description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of the Globe. Maps. Post 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1776*
- 5.50 864 NORTHWEST COAST OF AMERICA: being Results of Recent Ethnological Researches from the Collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin, published by the Directors of the Ethnological Department. Translated from the German. *13 plates representing antiquities, 5 of them colored. Folio, half roan. N. Y. n. d.*
- 1.38 865 NORTHERN COASTS OF AMERICA (THE) and the Hudson's Bay Territories. *Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Lond. 1853*
- 1.75 866 NOTT AND GLIDDON. *Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry. Very numerous illustrations. Large 8vo, half calf. Phil. 1857*
- 1.75 867 NOUVELLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, ou le Mercure américain. *Où sont contenuës trois histoires véritables arrivées de nôtre-temps. Small 12mo, calf. Fine copy. Rouen: Fr. Vaultier, 1678*
- 1.38 868 NOVA SCOTIA. *Conduite des François par rapport á la Nouvelle Ecosse depuis le premier établissement de cette colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Traduit de l'anglois. 18mo, calf. Londres, 1755*  
A refutation of an English work, with notes by Butel-Dumont, the translator.
- 4.50 869 ——— The Present State of Nova Scotia. *With a Brief Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. Map. 12mo, sheep. Lond. 1787*

- 3.50 870 NUÑEZ, PEDRO. Petri Nonii Salaciensis de Arte atque Ratione Navigandi Libri duo-Eivsdem in theoricas Planetarum Georgii Purbachij annotationes, & in Problema mechanicum Aristotelis de motu nauigij ex remis annotatio vna. Eivsdem de erratis Orontij Finæi Liber. Eivsdem de Crespusculis Lib. I. (&c.). *Woodcut of the Arms of Portugal on title, numerous diagrams in text.* 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, vellum.

Conimbricæ: in æd. Ant. à Marijs, 1573

An exceedingly rare volume, containing three treatises by the eminent Portuguese mathematician, Pedro Nuñez or Nonius. The improved scale which he invented for reading an observed angle is still called by his name; he is also said to be the inventor of the loxodromic curve. Nuñez was professor of mathematics at Coimbra, and royal cosmographer.

- 2.00 871  CAMPO, FLORIAN DE. Las quatro partes enteras de la Crónica de España, que mandó componer el rey don Alonso llamado el sabio. Folio, old calf, extra.

Valladolid, 1604

Upper blank margin of title and a few of the initial leaves cropped, but not so as to affect the text.

- .80 872 OLIVA, P. ANELLO. Histoire du Pérou, traduite de l'espagnol sur le manuscrit inédit, par H. Ternaux-Compans. 18mo, cloth, uncut. Paris: Janet, 1857

- 5.75 873 ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR. Documents and Letters intended to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County, New York, 1846; Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties, with an Account of the Battle of Long Island, &c., New York, 1849. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth.

- 1.75 874 ——— Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties, &c. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1849

- 1.75 875 ——— Antiquities of the Parish Church, Jamaica. With a Continuation of the History of Grace Church. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Jamaica, 1880



- 1.88 876 ORD, GEORGE. A Sketch of the Life of Alexander Wilson, Author of the American Ornithology. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Phil. 1828  
Autograph-signature of Ord on title-page.
- 1.75 877 ORDENANZAS reales del Consejo de Indias (&c.). Folio, 15 leaves, half morocco, gilt edges. Valladolid, 1603  
Royal ordinances respecting the tax, payable on gold, silver and other merchandise imported from America. See "Nuggets," No. 732, for the full title.
- 2.00 878 OSORIO, H. Histoire de Portvgal, contenant les entreprises, navigations & gestes memorables des Portugallois (&c.), depuis l'an 1496 jusques à l'an 1578. Folio, pp. 792, old calf (title foxed and mended).  
*De l'Imprimerie de Franç. Estienne (à Saint-Gervais), 1581*  
Contains detailed and very curious accounts of the discovery of Brazil by Cabral, and of the voyages of Magellan, &c.
- 1.50 879 OTIS' Letters in Defence of the Hartford Convention and the People of Massachusetts. 8vo, half roan. Bost. 1824
- 7.50 880 OVIEDO Y VALDÉS. Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del mar océano. Publicala la real academia de la historia, cotejada con el códice original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo, por José Amador de los Rios. *Maps and plates.* 4 vols., folio, new levant morocco, gilt top.  
Madrid: *Imprenta de la real Acad. de la Historia*, 1851-55  
"A series of accounts of the natural condition, the Aboriginal inhabitants, and the political affairs of the widespread Spanish possessions in America, as they stood in the middle of the sixteenth century, which is of great value as a vast repository of facts, and not wholly without merit as a composition."—TICKNOR.
- 1.75 881 **P**ACIFIC RAILROAD Reports. Vol. X. *Plates of birds and fishes, some colored.* 4to, half calf. Wash. 1859
- 1.00 882 PACIFIC COAST PILOT. Alaska. Part 1. *Maps and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half russia. Wash. 1883

- 1,63 883 PAGÈS, P. M. F. Voyages autour du monde et vers les deux pôles, par terre et par mer, pendant les années 1767-1776. 9 *plates and maps engraved on copper*. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half russia. Paris, 1782  
 "La première édition de 1782 est bien supérieure à la seconde, pour la partie typographique et l'exécution des planches."—DE LA RICHARDERIE.  
 Capt. William Scoresby's copy, with his signature on half title.
- 4,50 884 PAINE. Notes, Historical and Chronological, on the Town of Worcester, Mass., by Nathaniel Paine. Large 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style. Worcester, 1876  
 Twenty-five copies only printed for private distribution.
- 1,63 885 PAINE, ROBERT TREAT. Works of, in Prose and Verse. *Portrait*. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bost. 1812
- 1,30 886 PAINE. The Rights of Man. For the Use and Benefit of all Mankind. By Thomas Paine. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half red morocco. Lond. 1795  
 Title-page repaired and some annotations in ink.
- 1,00 887 ——— Works of. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1797
- 63 888 ——— Cheetham's Life of Thos. Paine. 8vo, half calf. N. Y. 1809
- 1,00 889 ——— Common Sense. Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo, half roan. Lond. 1776
- 5,75 890 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, JUAN (*Obispo de la Puebla*). Su Vida interior, copiada fielmente por la que el mismo escribió con título de *Confesiones y Confusiones*, que Original se conserva oy en el Archivo del Convento de S. Hermengildo de Madrid. Sacala a luz D. Miguel de Vergara. *Large plate with portrait, text handsomely printed within woodcut borders*. Small 4to, vellum. *Fine, clean copy*. Sevilla, 1691  
 One of the rarest works of this celebrated prelate, whose life and labors form so important an epoch in the history of Mexico.  
 "Palafox fut un second Las Casas en exposant au gouvernement Espagnol la malheureuse condition des Américains, et en demandant l'amélioration."

- .12½ 891 PAMPHLETS.—Zurla, P. *Dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte africane di Alvise da Cada Mosto*. Venezia, 1815.—Mortillet. *Origine de la Navigation et de la Pêche*. *Woodcuts*. Paris, 1867.—Kunstmann, F. *Die Kenntniss Indiens in fünfzehnten Jahrhunderte*. Munchen, 1863.—Labat. *Commerce des Anciens dans l'Inde*. Paris, 1839. (4.)
- .20 892 ——— *American Republican Songster*, 1844; *Bristed's Letter to Horace Mann*; *Mental Condition of Chas. J. Guiteau*; *In Memoriam James Carson Brevoort*. (4.)
- .07 893 ——— *Paine's Invention of Letters*; *Gregorie's Critical Observations on the Poem of Joel Barlow*; *A Reviewer Reviewed*; *Street's Poem, Our State*. (4.)
- .01 894 ——— *Facts Against Fancy, or a True and Just View of Trinity Church*; *Jay's Letter to Rev. William Berrian*. (2.)
- .06 895 ——— *Massachusetts and its Early History*; *Bibliography of the Massachusetts Historical Society*; *Proceedings of the New England Historic Genealogical Society*; *Sumner's Speech on the Cession of Russian America*. (4.)
- .07 896 ——— *Longfellow's Poems on Slavery*; *Blunt's Nautical Almanac*; *Broad Street, Penn Square, and the Park (Phil.)*; &c. (5.)
- .09 897 ——— *Reprint of the First New York City Directory*; *John Gibbons and his Descendants*; *Olmstead's Walks and Talks*; &c. (5.)
- .09 898 ——— *Causes of the Prosperity of New York*; *Dutch Battle of the Baltic*; *Duer's New York As It Was*; *Reprint of New York Directory for 1786*; &c. (6.)
- .16 899 ——— *Collections of the Georgia Historical Society, Vol. 3, Part 1*; *Reminiscences of Saml. L. Mitchell*; *The Mutations of the Earth*; &c. (9.)
- .04 900 ——— *Proceedings of the Long Island Historical Society*; *Publications of the American Antiquarian Society*; &c. (5.)
- .08 901 ——— *Current Fictions Tested by Uncurrent Facts*; *Memorials of the Seneca Indians and others*; *Dwight's Sermon on Zachary Taylor*; *Memoir of Mrs. Renwick*; &c. (11.)

- .55 902 PARKER, THEODORE. Historic Americans. 12mo, cloth.  
Bost. 1870
- 1.30 903 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac.  
*Maps.* 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1851
- 1.12 904 ——— Pioneers of France in the New World. *Portrait*  
*and maps.* 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1865
- 1.50 905 ——— The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth.  
Bost. 1869
- 2.25 906 PARRY, WILLIAM EDWARD. Journal of a Voyage for the  
Discovery of a North West Passage; with an Appendix,  
to which is added the North Georgia Gazette and Winter  
Chronicle. *Map.* 8vo, half calf. Phil. 1821
- .60 907 ——— Memoirs of Sir W. Edward Parry. By his Son,  
Edward Parry. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Lond. 1857
- 1.12 908 (PAULDING, J. K.) Letters from the South. 2 vols., 12mo,  
half roan. N. Y. 1817  
First edition.
- 1.25 909 ——— The Backwoodsman. 12mo, half calf. Phil. 1818  
First edition.
- 1.88 910 PAUW, C. VAN. Recherches philosophiques sur les Améri-  
cains. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une Dissertation  
critique par Dom Pernety et de la Défense de l'auteur  
des Recherches contre cette dissertation. 3 vols., 12mo,  
calf. Berlin, 1771  
A fine copy of the best edition. Armorial device on sides.  
For an extended note on this curious work, see Field's Indian  
Bibliography, under "DE PAUW."
- 2.38 911 ——— Défense des Recherches philosophiques sur les  
Américains, par Mr. de P\*\*\*. 12mo, calf. Berlin, 1770
- 5.50 912 PEARSON, PROF. JONATHAN. Contributions for the Genealo-  
gies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of  
Albany, from 1630 to 1800. 4to, cloth. Albany, 1872
- 1.00 913 ——— Early Records of the City and County of Albany,  
and Colony of Rensselaerswyck (1656-1675). 8vo, cloth.  
Albany, 1869
- 1.00 914 ——— Contributions for the Genealogies of the Descendants  
of the First Settlers of the Patent and City of Schenec-  
tady, from 1662 to 1800. 4to, cloth. Albany, 1873

- 2/2 915 PENN. A Pedigree and Genealogical Notes, from Wills, Registers and Deeds of the highly Distinguished Family of Penn, of England and America; designed as a tribute to the Memory of the Great and Good William Penn, the Founder of Pennsylvania. *Portrait.* 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style. Lond. 1871
- .10 916 PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE. 8vo, paper. Phil., March, 1776  
Contains "Scheme for taxing the Colonies in the year 1754."
- 1.00 917 PERKINS, SAMUEL. A History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo, sheep. New Haven, 1825
- 3.50 918 PÉRON ET FREYCINET. Voyages de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, pendant les années 1800-1804. Complete in 3 vols., royal 4to, *comprising 2 Atlases, with over 50 maps and views, portraits of natives, plates of weapons, &c., many colored. Fine copy.* Paris, 1807-1816  
"Ouvrage intéressante, et dont les planches sont parfaitement exécutées."—BRUNET.
- 1.75 919 PERROT, NICOLAS. Mémoire sur les mœurs coutumes et religion des Sauvages de l'Amerique septentrionale. Publié pour la première fois par le R. P. J. Tailhan, avec des notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Leipzig et Paris, 1864
- 2.50 920 PERU. Casos notables sucedidos en las costas de la ciudad de Lima, en las Indias, y como el armada Olandesa procuraua coger el armadilla nuestra y se passò dexandolos burladas. Folio, 2 unnn. leaves, title on first leaf, half roan. *Very scarce.* Madrid, 1625  
An amusing contemporary account of the event. Extended pencilled notes on front fly-leaf by Mr. J. Carson Brevoort respecting this piece.
- .63 921 PESCHEL, O. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. 8vo, pp. viii., 681, half russia (binding broken).  
Stuttgart, 1858
- 922 ——— Geschichte der Erdkunde bis auf A. v. Humboldt und Carl Ritter. 8vo, pp. xx., 706, half gr. calf.  
München, 1865  
An important and interesting work, compiled from the best authorities, and illustrated by maps and woodcuts, by the well-known editor of the "Ausland."

- 150 923 PESCHIEL, O. *Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde. Folding map and woodcuts.* 8vo, half rus. Leipzig, 1870  
Contains various references to the continent of America and the West Indies.
- 150 924 PETERMANN, A. (*Editor*). *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie. Numerous elaborate maps, colored plates, &c.* 1855-69. 21 vols., large 4to, inclusive of "Berghaus' Physikalischer Atlas," uniformly bound in half morocco, and 5 vols. in 59 monthly parts (part X. wanting, but easily obtainable) for 1870-74, together with 14 supplementary extra parts (*Ergänzungsheften*) to the unbound volumes for 1870-74. Together as 26 vols. Gotha, 1855-74  
A magazine of the highest scientific character and comprehensiveness, indispensable to all interested in the progress of geographical discoveries and explorations. Every volume from the commencement contains numerous extended original articles, frequently illustrated with maps relating to the American Continent, besides minor critical notices of all important publications of a geographical character, issued in various parts of the world.
- 925 (PETERS, SAMUEL) *A General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain.* 8vo, half sheep. Lond. 1781
- 88 926 PEURBACH, G. *Novæ Theoricæ Planetarvm Georgii Peurbachij.* Small 8vo, half roan. Venetiis, 1562
- 85 927 PHELPS, RICHARD H. *A History of the Newgate of Connecticut.* 8vo, half morocco. Albany, 1860
- 112 928 PHIPPS, COMMODORE. *The Journal of a Voyage undertaken by order of His Present Majesty for making Discoveries towards the North Pole, by Commodore Phipps and Captain Lutwidge, in His Majesty's sloops Racehorse and Carcase. To which is prefixed an account of several Voyages for the Discovery of a North-East passage to China and Japan. Map.* 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1774
- 500 929 PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES. *History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Charleston, 1851

- 3.75 930 PIGAFETTA, ANTONIO. Primo viaggio intorno al globo terraqueo, ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie orientali, per la via d'occidente, fatta sulla squadra del capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519-1522. Corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti. 16 *plates and maps*. 4to, half calf. *Fine, clean copy*. Milano, 1800

The first complete account published of the earliest successful circumnavigation of the globe.

- 3.50 931 ——— Premier voyage autour du monde par le chev<sup>r</sup> Pigafetta sur l'escadre de Magellan pendant les années 1519-22; suivi de l'extrait du traité de navigation du même auteur (trad. par Carlo Amoretti); et d'une notice sur le chevalier Martin Behaim, avec la description de son globe terrestre, trad. de l'allemand de De Murr, par H. J. Jansen. 9 *maps and plates, of which 4 are colored, executed after MS.* 8vo, diamond russia. *Scarce*.

Paris, Pan IX. (1801)

- 2.00 932 PIN, BEDFORD. The Gate of the Pacific. *Maps and colored illustrations*. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1863

- 1.00 933 PISTORIUS, T. Korte en zakelyke Beschryvinge van de Colonie van Zuriname. *Plates*. Small 4to, half russia. *Fine copy*. Amsterdam, 1763

- 3.25 934 PIZARRO Y ORELLANA, FERNANDO (de la orden de Calatrava). Varones ilvstres del Nvevo-Mondo, Descvbri-dores, Conqvistadores, y Pacificadores del opvlento, dilatado, y poderoso Imperio de las Indias Occidentales: vs Vidas, Virtvd, Valor, Hazañas y Claros Blasones. Folio, half calf (foxed). Madrid: *D. D. de la Carrera*, 1639

This volume contains the lives of Columbus, Cortez, the four Pizarros, Almagro and Diego Garcia de Paredes. At the end of the work is a long memorial to Philip IV., stating the services of the Pizarros, and soliciting a remuneration to their descendants. The author calls himself a grandson of the daughter of Francisco Pizarro.

"The work displays immense research and scholastic lore, but contains little or no original matter. It is most discursive, each chapter of facts being followed by one or more speculations and observations."

- 1.25 935 POEY, FELIPE. Monographie des Poissons de Cuba. 6 numbers. 8vo, paper.

- 400 936 POLARIS EXPEDITION. Report of the Secretary of the Navy. *Maps*. 8vo, half calf. 1873
- 7.00 937 POMPONIUS MELA. Pomponij Mellæ Cosmographi Geographia: Prisciani quoque ex dionysio Thessalonicensi de situ orbis interpretatio. *Map*. 4to, boards, cloth back.  
*Erhardus ratdolt impressit* Venetijs, 1482  
 Numerous MS. notes in ink on margins. Slightly wormed.  
 The maps shows Europe, Asia, and the northern portion of Africa. On the latter we find the Nile, with its sources in two lakes, one directly on the equator, the other just south of it. These lakes correspond in place with those now called the Albert and Victoria Nyanza, showing that they were known to the geographers at least four centuries before their late re-discovery.
- 2.75 938 PONTOPPIDAN, BISHOP ERICH. Natural History of Norway. *Map and 28 curious copper-plates of scenery, natural history, including engravings of the sea serpent*. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, panel calf. *Scarce*. Lond. 1755
- 2.12 939 POOLE. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft, by William Frederick Poole. 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style. Bost. 1869  
 Limited edition of 100 copies.
- 3.12 940 PORTER, CAPTAIN DAVID. Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean in the United States Frigate Essex, in 1812-13 and '14. *Portrait and maps*. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. N. Y. 1822
- 1.12 941 PORTUGALLIA, sive de regis portvgalliæ regnis et opibus commentarius. *Engraved title with the arms of Portugal*. Small 8vo (32mo), vellum.  
 Lugd.-Batav.: *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1641  
 Chap. VIII., p. 191: Provinciæ et Urbes quas Rex Portugalliæ in Brasilia sibi vindicat.
- 1.12 942 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies. Second Edition, corrected. 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1765
- 2.25 943 ——— Do. Fourth Edition. 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1768
- 1.15 944 PRESCOTT, WM. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico. 3 vols., 8vo (spotted). N. Y. 1843  
 First edition.



- .25 945 PRICE. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, &c., by Richard Price, D.D. 12mo, newly bound, half roan, pp. 71. Lond. 1776
- 1.75 946 PRIME, N. S. History of Long Island. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1845
- 2.25 947 PROCEEDINGS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. I. From May, 1846, to May, 1848. 8vo, half morocco. Bost. 1848
- .90 948 PRUYN. Memorials of Mrs. John V. L. Pruyn. *Portrait and plate.* 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1859
- 19.00 949 PSALTERIUM, Hebreum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldæum, cum tribus latinis interpretationibus et glossis. [Colophon]: *Impressit miro ingenio Petrus Paulus Porrus, Genuæ in ædibus Nicolai Justiniani Pauli . . . anno 1516.* Folio, half vellum. *Very scarce* (slightly wormed). Title printed in red within a beautifully designed border engraved on wood. Preface addressed to Pope Leo X. in four languages; 3 prel. leaves. On the verso of the third leaf begins the Psalter, consisting of 196 leaves, inclusive of a page for errata and another for the device of the printer. A printed marginal note on the nineteenth Psalm gives an extended account of the life of Christopher Columbus, containing details of importance, nowhere else told so early or so fully. This interesting feature alone is sufficient to entitle the volume to a prominent place in any collection of early Americana.
- 21.00 950 PTOLEMÆUS. Geographia vniversalis, vetvs et nova, complectens Clavdii Ptolemæi Alexandrini enarrationis libros VIII. (&c.). Folio, old stamped vellum. Colophon: *Basileæ apud Henricum Petrum mense Martio, An. MDXLII.* Title, reverse blank; epistola, 2 leaves; blank leaf; index, 6 leaves; liber I., 17 leaves; blank leaf; liber II., pp. 1-196; 48 maps, placed between pp. 156 and 157; of these p. 156 is blank and p. 196 has the printer's mark only. Each of the maps has the title and a short description on the recto of the first leaf, the map being printed on the inside of the sheet, leaving the verso of the second leaf blank. Holbein is said by some to have engraved the borders. Groups of figures like Holbein's are in Nos. I., V., XIV., XIX., XXIV., XXVII. The border to Tabula VIII. is dated 1523. The editor

is called on the recto of the second leaf: "Sebastianus Munsterus in Basiliensi academia Hebraismi professor."

The maps in this edition which possess most interest for the history of early American cartography are: Typus universalis, in which America is divided into three parts, Francisca (Canada), Terra Florida and Temistitan (Mexico); Novæ Insulæ, which shows America extending from Labrador to Tierra del Fuego.

- 2.50 951 PTOLEMÆUS. *Johannis de Monte Regioet Georgii Pvrbachii Epitome in Cl. Ptolemæi magnam compositionem, continens propositiones & annotationes, quibus totum Almagestum, quod sua difficultate etiam doctiorem ingenioque præstantiore lectorem detertere consueuerat, dilucida & brevi doctrina ita declaratur & exponitur, ut mediocri quoque indole & eruditione præditi sine negotio intelligere possint. Printer's device on title and numerous mathematical diagrams in text.* Folio, half russia.

Balsilæ: apud H. Petrum, 1543

- 1.25 952 PTOLEMY. *Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ augmentum sine Occidentis Notitia breui commentario illustrata studio et opera, Cornely Wytfliet. Engraved title.* Folio, vellum (lacks maps).

Louvani, 1597

C. Wytfliet's continuation of Ptolemy's Geography.


- .63 953 PTOLEMÆUS. *Commentario critico-literaria de Clavdii Ptolemæi Geographia, eivsque codicibvs tam manu-scriptis quam typis expressis, con scripta a G. M. Raidelio. 3 plates.* Small 4to, sheep.

Norimbergæ, 1737

- 2.25 954 PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMAGE, or Relations of the World and the Religions in all Ages and places discovered, from the Creation vnto this Present. In foure Partes, this First containeth a theological and Geographically Historie of Asia, Africa and America, with the Islands adjacent, &c. Folio, sheep.

Lond. 1613

First edition. Title-page torn, otherwise a good copy.

- 4.00 955  UAKERS. *An Apology for the True Christian Divinity, being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. By Robert Barclay.* 4to, half russia.

Birmingham: Printed by John Baskerville, 1765

The best edition, printed by Baskerville, of this famous apology

for the Quakers, by the friend of William Penn, and the most eminent writer of that sect. Uniting all the advantages of a learned education to great natural abilities, Robert Barclay was the redoubted champion of his religious principles, and his writings not only tended to propagate the doctrine of the Society of Friends, but helped materially to rectify public opinion concerning them.

- . 25 956 QUAKERS. A Popular Life of George Fox, the First of the Quakers, compiled from his Journal and other authentic sources. By Josiah Marsh. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges.

Lond. 1847

- . 75 957 QUEBEC GUIDE, comprising an Historical and Descriptive Account of the City. *Plan and numerous views.* 18mo, roan. Quebec, 1844

- 4.75 958 **R**AEMDONCK, J. VAN. Gérard Mercator, sa vie et ses œuvres. *Portrait and plate.* 8vo, half morocco. *Scarce.* St. Nicolas (Waas), 1869

Limited edition, printed for subscribers only.

An exhaustive and authoritative biography, embodying all recent researches and facts respecting the celebrated cartographer. Two autograph letters from the author and other correspondence are annexed to this volume.

- 8.50 959 RAFN, C. C. *Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbiarum in America.* Edidit Societas Regia Antiq. Septentr. 4to, LARGE PAPER. *With 17 plates, fac-similes of ancient MSS., antiquities and maps.* Hafniæ, 1837

This volume contains all the information in the ancient Icelandic Sagas and other works, showing the knowledge that the Northmen had of the New World before its discovery by Columbus. Among the pieces are the Saga of Eric the Red, relating to Greenland A. D. 985; Biarne's Notice of the Greenland, 986; The Saga of Thorfinn Karlsefne, including his Expedition to Vinland in North America, 994; Thorvald's Voyage to Vinland in 1002, and Accounts of Vinland by Adam of Bremen and Are Frode, written in the XIth century.

"It is one of the most valuable contributions ever made to the study of the history and geography of our continent. Of the authenticity of the manuscripts there is not a shadow of doubt; of the age of some of them there is no question."—*North Am. Rev.*, XCVIII.

- 5.50 960 RAFN, C. C. *Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au Dixième Siècle. 2 maps and 7 steel engravings.*—Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840–1844. 10 plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Scarce.*

Copenhagen, 1843

Several of the most interesting articles of this important work are in English.

- 5.25 961 ——— Cabinet d'antiquités américaines, à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. *Woodcuts and 2 maps.* 8vo, half roan, gilt top, uncut. *Scarce.* Copenhagen, 1858  
Contains articles in Danish, French and Spanish on American antiquities preserved in Copenhagen. The maps exhibit the discoveries of the Scandinavians in the 10th–14th centuries.

- 4.25 962 RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. *The History of the World, in Five Books, whereunto is added in this Edition the Life and Tryal of the Author. Portrait and maps.* Folio, sheep. Lond. 1687

- 1.50 963 RAMSEY, ALBERT C. (*Editor*). *The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War Between Mexico and the United States, Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish. Portraits and maps.* 12mo. N. Y. 1850

- 964 RAMUSIO. *Navigazioni et Viaggi (&c.). Numerous engravings and maps on wood, including Canada and other parts of America.* 3 vols. in 2. Folio, stamped Italian calf. Venetia: Giunti, 1554–56–59

This important work, as is well known, contains many of the earliest voyages relating to America. It is equally valuable for its relations and geographical treatises on Asia and Africa.

“Ramusio’s collection of Voyages and Travels, the most perfect work of that nature extant in any language whatever. Containing all the discoveries to the east, west, north and south, with full descriptions of all the countries discovered, judiciously compiled and free from that great mass of useless matter which swells our English Hakluyt and Purchas; much more complete and full than the Latin De Bry, and, in fine, the noblest work of this nature.”—LOCKE.

“C’est une collection précieuse, estimée par les savants et regardée encore aujourd’hui par les géographes comme un des recueils les plus importants.”—CAMUS, *Mémoires sur les Grands et Petits Voyages* (de DE BRY).

- 50 965 RAMUSIO. Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone e le navigazione di Alvise da Cada Mosto, di Pietro di Cintra, di Annone di un piloto portoghese, e di Vasco di Gama; quali si leggono nella raccolta di Giovambattista Remusio. *Steel portrait of Ramusio.* Royal 8vo, paper. Venezia, 1837  
Fine reprint of Ramusio's collection of the voyages of Leone, Cada Mosto and Vasco de Gama.
- 163 966 RAYNAL, ABBÉ. The Revolution of America. 8vo, half green roan, gilt top, uncut. *Scarce.* Lond. 1781
- 105 967 RECUEIL DE VOYAGES AU NORD, contenant divers Mémoires très-utiles au Commerce et à la Navigation. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et mise en meilleur ordre. *Numerous maps and plates.* 10 vols., 12mo, calf, red edges.  
Amsterdam: *J. F. Bernard*, 1731-38  
This interesting collection contains the following voyages to Greenland, America, &c.:  
Vol. I. Relation de l'Islande par la Peyrère.—Relation du Groenlande.—Les trois navigations de M. Frobisher.  
Vol. II. Journal d'un voyage au Spitzbergen et au Groenlandt par Martens.—Supplément aux voyages de Wood et de Martens.  
Vol. III. Deux voyages de Linschoten au Waigatz.—Relation de Terre-Neuve, par White.—Relation de la Baye de Hudson.—Lettre de M. Delisle sur la Californie, par F. M. Picolo.—Relation d'une descente des Espagnols dans la Californie in 1683.  
Vol. V. Relation de la Louisiane, par le P. Charlevoix.—Relation de la Louisiane, par le Chev. de Tonti.—Voyage de Hennepin.  
Vol. IX. Raisons qui ont porté le gouvernement Brit. a former une colonie dans la Georgie.—Voyage de Hennepin.
- 275 968 RECUEIL DE DIVERS VOYAGES faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; contenant l'origine, les mœurs, les coutumes et le commerce des habitans de ces deux parties du monde. Avec des Traitez curieux touchant la Haute Ethyopie, le debordement du Nil, la Mer Rouge et le Prete-Jean. *With 10 fine copper-plates and 5 maps.* 4 parts in 1 vol. Calf. Paris, 1684  
A good, large copy.
- 10 969 REESE, DAVID M. Letters to William Jay. 12mo. N. Y. 1835
- 75 970 REED, WILLIAM B. Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phil. 1847

- 57 971 REFLECTIONS politiques et morales, tant sur la France que sur l'Amérique, par vn pauvre Diable. Small 4to, pp. 8, boards. *Very rare*. No place or date (Paris, about 1652)  
A MS. translation into English of a few stanzas of this very curious poem is laid in between the fly-leaves.
- 3,25 972 REICHARDT, C. F. Centro-Amerika. 4 maps. 8vo, half morocco. Braunschweig, 1851
- 1750 973 RELACION del último viage al estrecho de Magallanes de la fragata de S. M. Santa María de la Cabeza en los años de 1785 y 1786. Extracto de todos los anteriores, desde su descubrimiento impresos y MSS. Trabajada de orden del rey. *Fine portrait of Magellan and 4 large folding maps engraved on copper*. 4to, red morocco, beautifully tooled sides, bearing the royal arms of Spain, inside of covers, doublé with blue satin, gilt edges. Madrid: *Ibarra*, 1788
- 8,25 974 RELACION del viage hecho por los goletas Sutil y Mexicana el año 1792 para reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca. Con una Introduccion (por P. M. F. Navarrete) en que se da noticia de las expediciones executadas anteriormente por los españoles en busca del paso del Noroeste de la América. 4to, and Atlas in folio, half vellum.  
Madrid: *Imprenta Real*, 1802  
This interesting account, which was published by order of the king, is seldom found complete, the appendix and the valuable atlas frequently wanting. The latter contains 9 maps engraved on copper and 8 plates. Laid in between the leaves are two carefully drawn MS. maps.
- 2,75 975 RELACION de lo sucedido en los Galeones y Flota de Tierra firme (en Setiembre de 1622). Folio, 5 leaves, paper.  
*Sine loco*  
A curious contemporary account of the loss in a hurricane, September 30, 1622, of two Spanish Galeons, and giving names of all on board.
- 5,5 976 REMESAL, ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Provincia de S. Vicente de Chyapa y Guatemala de la orden de Sancto Domingo, escriuense juntamente los principios de las demas prouincias y lo secular de la gouernacion de Guatemala. Folio, hf. calf. Madrid: *Francisco de Angulo*, 1619  
4 prel. leaves, pp. 784. Title-page supplied in MS. Perfect

copies are of the rarest occurrence, those noted by Brunet being similarly defective. Priced in a foreign catalogue at 350 francs. From the library of Emperor Maximilian, of Mexico, with his book-plate.

"Ouvrage écrit avec exactitude et composé sur des documents originaux tirés des archives des maisons de l'ordre et de celles des villes de la province de Guatemala."—LECLERC.

- .50 977 RENNELL, JAMES. *The Geographical System of Herodotus Examined and Explained by a Comparison with those of other Ancient Authors, and with Modern Geography, &c. Portrait and 11 maps.* 4to, half sheep, uncut. Lond. 1800
- .35 978 REPORT on Interoceanic Canals and Railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by Rear-Admiral Chas. H. Davis. 8vo, cloth. Wash. 1867
- .15 979 REYNOLDS, J. N. *Address on the subject of a Surveying and Exploring Expedition to the Pacific Ocean and South Seas.* 8vo, paper. N. Y. 1836
- 6.25 980 REYNOLDS, SAMUEL. *History of the City of Williamsburgh.* 12mo, cloth. Williamsburgh, 1852
- 6.50 981 RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN. *Fanna Boreali Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, containing Description of the objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expedition under command of Sir John Franklin. Illustrated by numerous plates and woodcuts.* Vols. I., II., IV. 4to, half green morocco, top edge gilt, others uncut. Lond. 1829-37  
Vol. I., Zoology (class mammalia), 28 plates; Vol. II., Birds, by Swainson, 50 colored plates; Vol. IV., Insects, by Kirby, 8 colored plates. The complete set (4 vols.) in cloth binding published at £8 6s. 6d.
- 2.00 982 ——— *Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of Sir John Franklin. Plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1851  
Contains an appendix on the Physical Geography of North America.
- .63 983 ——— *The Polar Regions. Map.* 8vo, cloth. *Fine, clean copy.* Edinburgh, 1861  
Founded on an article for the Encyclopædia Britannica, with additions and numerous references to authorities.

- . 01 984 RIEGO; or, the Spanish Martyr: a Tragedy. 12mo, half calf. Richmond, 1850
- 3.00 985 RIKER, JAMES. The Annals of Newtown, in Queens Co., New York. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1852
- 4.50 986 ——— Harlem (City of New York). Its Origin and Early Annals. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1881
- 6.00 987 RIPLEY, R. S. The War with Mexico. *Maps.* 2 vols. *Scarce.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1849
- . 25 988 ROBERTSON. The Works of William Robertson, D.D. *Fine portraits of the author, Charles V., Columbus, James 1st, and Mary Queen of Scots, engraved by Worthington.* OXFORD CLASSIC EDITION. 8 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut edges. Oxford and Lond.: *William Pickering*, 1825  
Fine edition, which includes the History of Scotland, Charles V., America, Ancient India, &c.
- . 40 989 ——— The History of America. *Portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1808
- 1.75 990 ROBIN, L'ABBÉ. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. le comte de Rochambeau. 8vo, half calf. *Scarce.*  
Phil. et Paris, 1782
- 1.75 991 ROBIN, C. C. Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride, occidentale et dans les isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Dominge, pendant les années 1802-6. *Portrait and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, neat. Paris, 1807
- 2.25 992 ROBINSON, CONWAY. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. Prepared for the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society. 8vo, half morocco. Richmond, 1848
- 993 ROCHEFORT, CÉSAR DE. Relation de l'isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Oüalcre, l'une des isles Antilles de l'Amérique. Small 12mo, pp. (16), 128, boards. *Scarce.* Paris, 1666
- 1.1 994 RODD, THOMAS (*Translator*). The Civil Wars of Granada, and the History of the Zegrís and Abencerrages, to the final Conquest of Ferdinand and Isabella. Translated



from the Arabian by Abenhamin; into Spanish by Genes Perez de Hita, and into English by Thomas Rodd. Crown 8vo, half calf. *Scarce.* Lond. 1803

This historical romance is lavishly interspersed with poetry, and contains some of the finest old ballads in the language. The concluding part contains interesting references to Columbus and America.

6.50 995 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. Journals. Containing an Account of the Several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the late War. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1765

5.25 996 ROGERS, THOMAS J. A New American Dictionary; or Remembrancer of the Departed Heroes and Statesmen of America; confined exclusively to those who signalized themselves in either capacity, in the Revolutionary War which obtained the Independence of their Country. 12mo, pp. v., 427, original boards, uncut. Easton, Penn. 1813  
First Edition (?) in good condition. Exceedingly scarce. One of the earliest, if not the very first work of the kind published by the American press.

1.25 997 ROGGEVEEN, JACOB. Tweejaarige Reyze rondom de Wereld, ter ontdekkinge der onbekende Zuydlanden in 1721, nevens de Reyze van het schip Barneveldt uyt Holland tot aan de Kaap der Goede Hoope, in 't jaar 1719. *Map and curious copper-plates.* 4to, half calf. Dordrecht, 1758

(A two years' voyage round the world, for the discovery of the unknown South-Lands.)

2.50 998 ——— Tweejaarige Reyze rondom de Wereld, ter ontdekkinge der onbekende Zuydlanden in 1721–22, ondernomen door last van de Nederlandsche Westindische Maatschappij, Nevens de Reyze van het Oostindisch schip Barneveldt in 1719. *Map and plates.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *Fine copy.* Dordrecht, 1764

1.63 999 ——— Dagverhaal der Ontdekkings-Reis van Jacob Roggeveen in de jaren 1721 en 1722. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, half red calf. Middelburg, 1838

- 1.50 1000 ROSS, ALEX. 's Weerelds Gods-Diensten, of Vertoog van alle de Religien en Ketteryen in Asia, Africa, America en Europa; over-geset door J. Sanderus. *Curious copper-plates*. Small 8vo, vellum. *Very fine copy*.  
Dordrecht, 1662  
"The Religions of the World." Accounts are given of the religions of various parts of America on pp. 141-164.
- 2.25 1001 ROSS, ALEXANDER. Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbian River. *Map*. 8vo, cloth.  
London, 1849
- 2.25 1002 ROSS, JOHN. A Voyage of Discovery in the Ships Isabella and Alexander for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.  
London, 1819
- 2.88 1003 ——— Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in 1829-30-31-32-33. Including the reports of Captain James Clark Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. With Appendix. *Fully illustrated, many of the plates being colored*. 2 vols., 4to, calf.  
London, 1835
- 2.75 1004 ——— The Last Expedition of Sir John Ross for the Discovery of a North West Passage. With an Abridgement of the Former Voyages of Ross, Parry and other Navigators. By Robert Huish. *Portrait, vignette, map and 6 plates*. 8vo, boards. London: J. Saunders, 1836
- 1.30 1005 ——— Do. Another copy. 8vo.  
London: Geo. Virtue, n. d.
- 2.25 1006 ——— Observations on a Work entitled "Voyages of Discovery and Research Within the Arctic Regions," by John Barrow. Being a refutation of numerous misrepresentations contained in that volume. 8vo, half calf.  
Edinburgh, 1840
- 1007 ——— Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. *Plates, maps and woodcuts*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1847  
Fine, clean copy.

- .50 1008 ROWSON. A Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson. With Elegant and Illustrative Extracts from Her Writings. By E. Nason. *Portrait.* 8vo, uncut. Albany, 1870
- .88 1009 RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Three Years in the Pacific; containing Notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, &c., in 1831-34, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1835
- .88 1010 ——— Narrative of a Voyage Round the World during 1835, '36 and '37; Embassy to Sultan of Muscat and King of Siam. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1838
- .75 1011 RUSH, BENJAMIN. Essays, Literary, Moral and Philosophical. 8vo, sheep. Phil. 1793
- .50 1012 RUSH, RICHARD. Occasional Productions, Political, Diplomatic and Miscellaneous: a Glance at the Court and Government of Louis Philippe and the French Revolution of 1848. 8vo. Phil. 1860
- .50 1013 RUSSELL, W. H. My Diary North and South. 12mo. Bost. 1863
- 3.00 1014 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River; their Origin, Manners and Customs. 8vo, uncut. Albany, 1872
- .85 1015 RUXTON, GEO. F. Life in the Far West. 12mo. N. Y. 1849
- 6.00 1016 SACRO-BOSCO, JOAN DE. *Sphæra Mundi. A curiously designed woodcut occupying the entire title-page; numerous astronomical diagrams in text.* 4to, 47 leaves, full black roan, red edges. (Colophon:) *Impressum Venetiis per Jo. Baptista Sessa, 1501*  
This volume comprises two additional treatises on astronomy by Regiomontanus and Georgius Purbachius.
- 2.50 1017 SACROBUSTO. Tractado de la Sphera qve compvso el doctor Joannes de Sacrobvsto, con muchas additiones. Traduzido de Latin en lengua Castellana por el Bachiller

Hieronymo de Chaves; el qual añidio muchas figuras, tablas, y claras demonstraciones. 4to, vellum.

(Colophon): *Fve impresso en la muy noble y leal ciudad de Sevilla en la casa de Juan de Leon. . . 1545*

Printed in BLACK LETTER, with numerous curious diagrams and woodcut initials.

1.25 1018 SACROBUSTO, JOAN DE. Sphaera. Addita sunt quædam ad explanationem eorum quæ in Sphæra dicunter, facientia. Small 8vo, half roan. Venetiis, 1564

1.25 1019 SAFFELL, W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War. Crown 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1858

1.12 1020 SAFFORD, WM. H. Life of Harman Blennerhassett: an Authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition. 12mo. Cinn. 1853

3.75 1021 SAGARD, GABRIEL THÉODAT. Le grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amérique, vers la Mer douce, ès derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, dite Canada. Avec un Dictionnaire de la langue huronne. 2 vols.—Histoire du Canada et voyages que les Frères mineurs Recollets y ont fait pour la conversion des infidelles, divisez en quatre liures, où est amplement traicté des choses principales arriüées dans le pays depuis l'an 1615 iusques à la prise qui en a este faicte par les Anglois. 4 vols.—Together 6 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Tross, 1865-66

Handsome and carefully edited reprints of the original editions published in 1632 and 1636.

1.03 1022 SALA, GEORGE AUGUSTUS. America Revisited from the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. *With nearly 400 full-page and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut edges. Lond.: Vizetelly & Co., 1883

1.15 1023 SANDERSON. Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, by John Sanderson. *Engraved vignette titles, fac-similes of signatures and numerous fine por-*

*traits of the signers engraved by Longacre, Maverick, etc.* 9 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut edges.

Phil. 1823-24

.90 1024 SANDERSON. Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. *Portraits.* 9 vols., 8vo, calf. Phil. 1823

1.25 1025 (——) Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Second Edition, revised, improved and enlarged. *Portraits.* 5 vols., 8vo, calf. Phil. 1828

.63 1026 SANTAREM, M. F., VICOMTE DE. Recherches sur la priorité de la découverte des pays situés sur la cote occidentale d'Afrique au dela du Cap Bajador, et sur les progrès de la science géographique, après les navigateurs des portugais aux XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. 8vo, half morocco. Text only.

Paris, 1842

3.50 1027 SANUTO, MARIN. Ragguagli sulla vita e sulle opere di Marin Sanuto, detto il juniore, Veneto patrizio y cronista pregevolissimo de secoli XV., XVI.; intitolati dall'amicizia di uno staniero (Rawdon Brown) al nobile Jacobo Vincenzo Foscarini. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo, half green calf.

Venezia, 1837-38

Contains a letter of Pasqualigo describing John Cabot's voyage of 1497, first published here, p. 99.

1.75 1028 SARGENT, W. The History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755, under Major-Gen. Edward Braddock. Edited from the Original Manuscripts. *Illustrated.* 8vo.

Phil. 1855

1.25 1029 ——— Another copy. 8vo.

Phil. 1856

3.50 1030 SARMIENTO DE GAMBÓA, P. Viage el Estrecho de Magallanes en los años de 1579 y 1580, y Noticia de la Expedition que despues hizo para poblarla. 3 *folding copper-plates.* 4to, calf, red edges. *Very fine copy.*

Madrid, 1768

Edited from the original MS. by D. Bernado Yriarte.

- 1031 **Schedel, Hartman. Chronicon Nurembergense.** Das Buch der Chronicken und Gedachtniss wird-igern Geschichte von Anbegyn der Welt bis auf dise unsere Zeit vom hochgelerten manne in Latein mit grossen Fleiss und Rechtfertigung versammelt, und durch Georgium Alten dessmal Losungschreiber zu Nurnberg in diss Teutsch gebracht. Considered the finest example of Black Letter and Wood Block printing ever produced, and the great Picture Book of the Middle Ages. *Illustrated with over 2,250 spirited and curious wood engravings by Michael Wolgemuth and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff*. Large folio, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high and 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches broad, fine old sound russia.

*Anthonien Koberger, Nurembergæ, 1493*

“This volume is not only famous for its woodcuts, but is an authority sometimes quoted in support of the claim to the discovery of America by Martin Behaim, before Columbus. The passage referred to occurs on the reverse of fol. 290, where the writer of the chronicle, after speaking of the discoveries made through the efforts of Prince Henry, of Portugal, the Navigator, proceeds to relate that subsequently, in the year 1483, João II., of that country, a king of most exalted mind, supplied some galleys with provisions and sent them beyond the Pillars of Hercules to make explorations in the South towards Ethopia, under the command of Jacob Can (Diogo Cam) and Martin Behaim, of Nuremberg, in Upper Germany; a Bohemian of good family, who was both well acquainted with the situation of the earth and used to the sea, and who understood thoroughly the longitudes and latitudes of Ptolemy in the West, from experience and long navigating; and that these two sailed into the Southern Ocean under favorable auspices, coasting not far from the shore, and crossed the equator into another world, where, when they stood with their faces towards the East they projected a shadow on their right hand towards the South. Thus by their industry they opened another world before that unknown to us, and for many years afterwards unoccupied by any persons, except some Genoese, who did so, however, to no purpose. Having in this way finished their voyage they returned to Portugal in the 26th month, many of the crew having died in consequence of the extreme heat of the climate. In proof of their discovery, they brought home with them pepper, grains of Paradise, and many others which it would be tedious to enumerate.”—MURPHY.

- 6.25-1032 SCHERER, J. B. *Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le Nouveau-Monde. 8 plates and map. 8vo, calf. Very scarce. Paris: Brunet, 1777*  
 Fine copy, with all the plates and the map frequently lacking.  
 From the library of Emperor Maximilian of Mexico.  
 "Copies of this work, with the plates, are uncommon."—RICH.
- .85-1033 SCHERZER, DR. KARL. *Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate Novara in 1857, 1858 and 1859. Map and woodcuts. 3 vols., tall 8vo, uncut. Lond. 1861*
- .30 1034 SCHLÖZER, A. L. *Geschichte der Handlung und Seefahrt in den ältesten Zeiten. 12mo, calf. Rostock, 1761*
- .25-1035 SCHOEFFF, DR. J. D. *The Climate and Diseases of America (during the Revolution). Thin 8vo, boards. Bost. 1875*
- 5.00 1036 SCHONER, J. *Luculentissima quædam terræ totius descriptio: cum multis utilissimis Cosmographiæ iniciis. Nouaque & quam ante fuit verior Europæ nostræ formatio (&c.). Small 4to, boards. (Norimbergæ: J. Stuchssen, 1555)*  
 Part of the lower margin of title mended, and four leaves of text supplied in MS.  
 There is a brief reference to Amerigo Vespucci on recto of leaf 21, and a more extended description of America is given in chap. 11. The author was the maker of the famous globe of 1520, still preserved at Nuremberg. He appears to have been the first who adopted the name of America for the New World.
- 30.50 1037 ——— *Luculentissima quædam terræ totius descriptio, cum multis utilissimis Cosmographiæ initiis (etc). 4to, full dark turkey morocco extra, gilt edges. Tall clean copy.*  
 (Colophon :) *Impressum Norimbergæ, in excusoria officina Joannis Stuchsen, 1515*  
 The author was the maker of the famous globe of 1520, still preserved in Nuremberg, and which represents America as a large island extending north and south. At page 60 of this work he describes America, and appears to have been the first who adopted that name for our continent.  
 Tross prices a copy of this work at 150 francs.

- 22.00 1038 SCHÖNER, JOHANN. Joannis Schoeneri Carolostadii Opusculum geographicum ex diversorum libris ac cartis summa cura & diligentia collectum, accommodatum ad recenter elaboratum ab eodem globum descriptionis terrenæ. 5 woodcuts. 4to, 20 unnl. leaves, full roan.

*Sine un, aut l.* (Basileæ, 1533)

A good copy of the original edition, containing interesting notices of various parts of America. A detailed account of the work is given by Harrissee under No. 178.

- 1.10 1039 SCHÖNING, G. Afhandling om de Norskes og endeel andre Nordiske Folkes Oprindelse. *Map.* Small 4to, boards.

Sorøe, 1769

"Origin of the Northmen, &c., in Danish."

- 2.25 1040 SCHÖPF, J. D. Reise durch enige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln, 1783-84. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards.

Erlangen, 1788

- .75 1041 ——— Beyträge zur mineralogischen Kenntniss des östlichen Theils von Nordamerica. 8vo, boards.

Erlangen, 1787

- 1.12 1042 SCHUMACHER, H. A. Petrus Martyr, der Geschichtsschreiber des Weltmeeres. *Mit einer Karte* aus dem Jahre 1510. Small 4to, morocco antique, gilt edges. N. Y. 1879

Presentation copy from the author, with his autograph inscription to Mr. J. C. Brevoort on fly-leaf. Several notes, autograph letters from the author and from others prefixed and laid in between the leaves.

- 4.12 1/2 1043 SCORESBY, W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishery. 24 plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (cracked).

Edinburgh, 1820

- 2.25 1044 ——— The Franklin Expedition, Lond. 1850; On the Greenland or Polar Ice, by Wm. Scoresby, Junior, 1815; Observations on a work entitled "Voyages of Discovery, &c., by Sir John Barrow," by Sir John Ross, 1846. In 1 vol. 8vo, half roan.

Lond.

- 1.12 1045 SCOTT, LIEUT.-GEN. W. Memoirs by Himself. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo.

N. Y. 1864



- 1.50 1046 SCOTS MAGAZINE, 1777. Vol. 39. 8vo, half sheep.  
Edinburgh  
This volume contains lengthy accounts of American affairs, especially Gen. Burgoyne's "Disaster," with a map of Hudson River and adjacent country.
- 1.50 1047 SECRET PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES of the Convention in Philadelphia in 1787, for forming the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. Richmond, 1839
- 2.00 1048 SEEMANN, B. Voyage of H. M. S. Herald during the years 1845-51, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe and Three Cruizes in the Arctic Regions. *Maps and lithographs.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1853
- .88 1049 ——— Reise um 'die Welt und dree Fahrten nach dem nördlichen Polarmeere, 1845-51. 4 *plates.* 8vo, half new morocco. Hanover, 1853
- 5.00 1050 SELKIRK. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River in North America; its Destruction in 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his party. *Map.* 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1817
- .50 1051 SEPP, A., UND BÖHM. Reiszbeschreibung wie dieselbe aus Hispanien in Paraquariam Kommen. Und Bericht der denkwürdigsten Sachen selbiger Landschafft, Völkern (&c.). 18mo, boards. Nürnberg, 1697  
A scarce little volume, compiled from letters written by Jesuit missionaries in Paraguay.
- 2.00 1052 SEVENTY-SIX SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, *i. e.*, Papers in Relation to the Case of Silas Deane: now first published. The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by a Committee of the House of Commons; Papers relating to Public Events in Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution; Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution. 4 vols., 8vo. Phil. 1855-57
- 63 1053 SEYMOUR, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1850
- 1.50 1054 SHAW, SAMUEL. Journals of (the first American Consul at Canton). With a Life of the Author, by Josiah Quincy. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1847

- 6.00 1055 SHEA, JOHN GILMARY. *Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi*, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Seieur, Gravier and Guignas. With an Introduction, &c., by J. G. Shea. Small 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1861
- 6.25 1056 ——— *Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley*, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre, Hennepin and Douay. *With a facsimile of the newly discovered map of Marquette.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1852
- 1.63 1057 ——— *History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. Portraits.* 12mo. N. Y. 1855
- 1.25 1058 ——— *The Fallen Brave, a Biographical Memorial of the American Officers who have given their lives for the Preservation of the Union. With 8 portraits on steel.* 4to, cloth. N. Y. 1861
- 1.35 1059 SHEPARD. *Papers on Spanish America*, by A. K. Shepard. Small 8vo, half bound, roxburgh style. Albany, 1868
- .90 1060 SILLIMAN, AUGUSTUS E. *A Gallop among American Scenery. Illustrated.* 8vo. N. Y. 1881
- 1.25 1061 SIMMS, W. GILMORE. *Life of Francis Marion. Illustrated.* 12mo. N. Y.
- 2.12 1062 SIMPSON, THOMAS. *Narrative of Discoveries on the North Coast of America erected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during 1836-39. Map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond. 1843
- 1.75 1063 ——— *Life and Travels of Thomas Simpson*, by Alexander Simpson. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond. 1845
- 1.50 1064 SLAVERY. *Poems on Slavery*, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 12mo, paper, pp. 31. Cambridge, 1842
- 1.00 1065 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM (*Editor*). *Collecion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Portrait of Ferdinand V.* Tomo I. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Madrid, 1857
- Vol. I. (all published ?) contains thirty-seven documents relating to the discovery and history of Florida, for the most part extracted from the archives of Simancas.
- Autograph letter from the author laid in.

- 5.50 1066 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM (*Editor*). Rudo Ensayo, tentativa de una prevencional descriptcion geographica de la provincia de Sonora, sus terminos y confines. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. LARGE PAPER.  
San Augustin de la Florida, 1863  
Published for the first time from a MS.
- 5.25 1067 ——— Letter of Hernando di Soto and Memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda, translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. 4to, cloth. LARGE PAPER.  
Wash. 1854
- 2.50 1068 SMITH, CAPTAIN JOHN. The True Travels, Adventures and Observations in Europe, Asia, Afrike and America. From the London Edition of 1629. *Folded plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1819
- 1.50 1069 ——— Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere, *with fac-simile map*; A Description of New England, *fac-simile map*. 2 vols., small 4to, uncut. Bost. 1865  
75 copies printed.
- 4.00 1070 ——— Works of, 1608–1631, edited by Edward Arber (*The English Scholar's Library*). 983 pages, thick crown 8vo, half morocco. Birmingham, 1884
- .75 1071 SMITH, HORACE W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Cadwalader Pamphlets, Valley Forge Letters, &c., &c. 8vo. Phil. 1856
- 7.25 1072 SMITH. New England's Trials, declaring the successe of 80 Ships employed thither within these eight yeares; and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea and Land. With the present estate of that happie Plantation, begun but by 60 weake men in the yeare 1620. And how to builde a Fleete of good Shippes to make a little Naue Royall. Written by Captaine John Smith, sometimes Gouvernour of Virginia, and Admirall of New England. The second edition. Large 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style.  
Lond.: *Printed by William Jones*, 1622;  
*Reprinted, Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1867  
Sixty copies only printed for John Carter Brown. Presentation copy, with Mr. Brown's autograph.
- 6.25 1073 SMITH. Another copy. Cloth.

- 538 1074 SMITH, J. F. D. A Tour in the United States of America, containing an Account of the Present Situation of that Country, the Population, Agriculture, Commerce, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, red edges. *Very scarce.*  
Lond. 1784
- 2.50 1075 SMITH, WILLIAM. Discourses on Public Occasions in America. Second edition. 8vo, old mor., gilt. Lond. 1762  
"To Lady Juliana Penn Humbly & respectfully presented By the Author."
- 2.50 1076 SMITH. The History of the Province of New York, from the First Discovery to the year 1732 . . . by William Smith, A.M. Small 8vo, half morocco extra.  
Phil.: *From the Press of Mathew Carey*, 1792
- .70 1077 SODEN, J. Die Spanier in Mexiko. *Pretty copper-plates.*  
12mo, boards. Berlin, 1796
- 1.12 1078 SOLDIER'S POCKET BIBLE (THE). An Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643. With Prefatory Note by George Livermore. 16mo, limp morocco.  
Cambridge: *For private distribution*, 1861
- 4.00 1079 SOLINUS. Cai Julii Solini rerum memorabilium collectaneæ. Small 4to, 102 leaves, signatures a-n, Roman characters, half vellum, uncut.  
*Impressum parvæ per Andream Portiliam año Dñi M.CCCCLXXX. (1480) XIII. Kalen. Januariis.*  
Perfect and rare early impression of this often reprinted work, of which the first edition appeared in 1473. From the library of Count G. M. Mazzuchelli.
- 2.50 1080 ——— De memorabilibus Mundi diligenter annotatus & indicio alphabetico prænotatus. *Jehan Petit's device on title-page.* 4to, 4 unnumbered and 44 numbered leaves, full roan. Parrhisiis: *Jadocus Badius Ascensius*, 1503  
Leaves 43 (verso) and 44 contain some curious details about Insulæ fortunatæ (Canary Islands).
- 60 1081 SOLIS, ANT. DE Historia de la conquista de México, población, y progressos de la América Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. 4to, vellum.  
Madrid, 1763

- 1.50 1082 SONNTAG. Professor Sonntag's Thrilling Narrative of the Grinnell Exploring Expedition to the Arctic Ocean in 1853-54 and '55. *Wood engravings*. 8vo, half roan. Phil.  
"Prof. Sontag repudiated the narrative."
- 6.50 1083 SOUTH CAROLINA. A Description of South Carolina; many curious and interesting Particulars relating to the Civil, Natural and Commercial History of that Colony. 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1761
- 2.00 1084 ——— An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia (by Rev. Alex. Hewitt). 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Lond. 1779
- 4.25 1085 ——— Rudiments of Law and Government, deduced from the Law of Nature; particularly addressed to the People of South-Carolina, but composed on Principles applicable to all Mankind. 56 pp., thin 8vo, half calf.  
Charlestown: *Printed by John M'Iver, jun.*, 1783
- 3.00 1086 ——— The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State. By David Ramsay. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt sides.  
Trenton, 1785
- 2.30 1087 ——— Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets and other Documents. Compiled with Notes, &c., by B. R. Carroll. *Folded maps*. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (cracked). N. Y. 1836
- .30 1088 ——— The Charleston Book: a Miscellany in Prose and Verse. 12mo. Charleston, 1845
- .80 1089 ——— Reminiscences of Charleston, by J. N. Cardozo. 12mo, paper. Charleston, 1866
- 2.50 1090 ——— South Carolina in the Revolutionary War; being a Reply to certain Misrepresentations and Mistakes of Recent Writers. By a Southron. 12mo, paper.  
Charleston, 1853
- 1.25 1091 ——— A Day on Cooper River. By John B. Irving, M.D. 12mo, paper. Charleston, 1842

- . 80 1092 SOUTH CAROLINA. Local Events and Incidents at Home.  
(By John B. Irving.) 8vo, paper. (2.) Charleston, 1850
- 7.50 1093 ——— Documents connected with the History of South  
Carolina, edited by Plowden Charles Jennet Weston,  
*and printed for private distribution only.* 4to, morocco.  
Lond. 1856
- 2.10 1094 ——— Collections of the South Carolina Historical Soci-  
ety. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1857
- 3.50 1095 ——— David Ramsay's History of South Carolina, from  
its First Settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. *Map and  
plan.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Charleston, 1809  
Very scarce in uncut condition.
- 1.75 1096 ——— David Ramsay's History of the Revolution of  
South Carolina from a British Province to an Independent  
State. 5 *maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (cracked).  
Trenton, 1785
- 3.00 1097 ——— An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of  
the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols., 8vo,  
half morocco.  
Lond.: *Printed for Alexander Donaldson*, 1779
- 30 1098 SOUTHEY, CAPT. THOMAS. Chronological History of the  
West Indies. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf (cracked).  
Lond. 1827
- 3.38 1099 SOUTHEY, R. History of Brazil. *Maps.* 3 vols., 4to, calf.  
*Scarce.* Lond. 1810-19  
The title is not commensurate with the bearing and extent of  
this valuable work, which comprises the Rise and Progress of all  
the European Colonies from the Andes to the Atlantic, and from  
the Plata to the Amazon.
- . " 1100 SPARKS' American Biography. Vol. 15 of Second Series.  
Lives of W. R. Davie and S. Kirkland. Post 8vo.  
Bost. 1848
- 65 1101 SPENCER, J. A. History of the United States from the  
Earliest Period to the Administration of James Buchanan.  
*Illustrated with steel engravings from pictures by Leutze,  
Weir, Powell, Chappell and others.* 3 vols., 4to, half  
morocco, gilt edges. N. Y. n. d.

- .80 1102 SPENCER, J. A. History of the United States. *Illustrated with highly finished steel engravings.* 3 vols., 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. N. Y. n. d.
- 2.50 1103 SPILBERGEN. Oost ende West-Indische Spiegel waer in beschreven werden de thwee laetste Navigatien, ghedaen inde Jaaeren 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617 ende 1618. De eene door den vermaerden Zee-Helt Joris van Spilbergen door de Straate van Magallanes . . . De andre ghedaen bij Jacob Le Maire. *Plates.* Oblong 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. BLACK LETTER.  
Zutphen : *Andries Janssz van Aelst*, 1621  
No. 3 of the twenty-five plates wanting ; upper blank margin of last leaf repaired.  
The fleet commanded by Spilbergen departed from Texel on August 8, 1614. It consisted of six vessels equipped by the East India Company. His mission was to sail to the Moluccas by the Strait of Magellan.
- 1.50 1104 SPRECHER DE BERNEGG, J. A. (*Editor*). Conquista de la Nueva Castilla. Poema heróico, publicada por la primera vez. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1848  
A narrative poem, written about the middle of the 16th century by some unknown author, and devoted to the glory of Francisco Pizarro.
- 1.25 1105 SPRENGEL, M. C. Ueber J. Riberòs älteste Weltcharte von 1529. *Large folding map.* 8vo, cloth. Weimar, 1795
- 5.00 1106 SQUIER, E. C. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of original Surveys and Explorations. With an illustrative Appendix. 14 *plates and illustrations in the text.* 4to, half morocco.  
*Smithsonian Institution*, 1849
- 7.50 1107 ——— The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. 8vo, cloth.  
N. Y. 1851
- 4.50 1108 ——— Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations concerning the Discovery and Conquest of America, chiefly from the Spanish Archives. No. 1.

Published in the Original, with Translations. Illustrative notes, maps and biographical sketches by E. G. Squier. 4to, half bound, Roxburghe style. N. Y. 1860

- 3,38 1109 SQUIER, E. C. Monograph of Authors who have written on the Languages of Central America, and collected Vocabularies or composed works in the Native Dialects of that country, by E. G. Squier. 4to, half bound, Roxburghe style. Albany, 1861

- ,63 1110 ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR. Letters from an American Farmer, describing Certain Provincial Situations, &c., of the British Colonies in North America. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1783

- 4,50 1111 STATE PAPERS. Foreign Series. Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas and elsewhere, 1485-1525. Edited by G. A. Bergenroth. 2 vols.—Supplement to Vol. I. and II.—Calendar or State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice, and in other Libraries of Northern Italy, 1202-1519. *Fac-similes of documents*. Edited by Rawdon Brown. 2 vols. Together 5 vols. Imp. 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1862-67

- 2,12 1112 STARK, CALEB. Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. Concord, 1860

- 7,2 1113 STEARNS, CHAS. W. Concordance to the Constitution of the United States. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1872

- 1114 STEDMAN, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. *With 15 plans engraved on steel*. 2 vols., 4to, half calf.

Lond.: *Printed for the author*, 1794

Choice, perfect and clean copy.

Particularly valuable, on account of the large and elaborate military maps and surveys prepared from the official originals by the British engineering staff. The author served under Sir W. Howe, Sir H. Clinton and the Marquis of Cornwallis. Copies at recent sales have brought \$38.



- 2.50 1115 STEVENS (HENRY, of *Vermont*). Recollections of Mr. James LENOX, of New York, and the Formation of his Library. *Portrait on China paper*. Small 8vo, half cloth, gilt, totally uncut.  
 Lond.: Printed by C. Whittingham, 1886  
 Dedicated to his—"Old and valued friend Doctor George H. Moore, Superintendent of the Lenox Library."
- 4.38 1116 ——— The same. LARGE PAPER. *Portraits on India paper*. 8vo, half cloth, edges entirely uncut.  
 Lond.: Printed by C. Whittingham, 1886
- 8.50 1117 ——— Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530. *Map in pocket*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New Haven, 1869
- 3.75 1118 ——— Historical Nuggets. *Bibliotheca Americana*; or, a Descriptive Account of my rare Collection of books relating to America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond. 1862
- 1.63 1119 STEVENS, JOHN AUSTIN. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768-1784. With Historical and Biographical Sketches. *Portraits on India paper*. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y. 1867
- 1.10 1120 STEPHENS. On the Manufacture of American Potash, by Thomas Stephens. 2 *copper-plates*. 4to, paper, pp. 36. Lond. 1755
- 1.30 1121 STEVENSON, WILLIAM. Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce, from the Earliest Records to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh and Lond. 1824
- 3.60 1122 STILES, HENRY R. History of the City of Brooklyn, including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn, Town of Bushwick and Village and City of Williamsburgh. *Illustrated*. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Brooklyn, 1867
- 3.00 1123 ——— A Supplement to the History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1863

- 3,00 1124 STORK, W. An Account of East-Florida, with Remarks on its future Importance to Trade and Commerce. Small 8vo, half morocco.  
Lond.: Printed for G. Woodfall, R. Dymont, J. Almon, &c., n. d.
- .75 1125 STORY, JOSEPH. The Power of Solitude: a Poem. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, sheep. Salem, 1804
- 3,50 1126 STRABO DE SITU ORBIS. (*Woodcut.*) (Colophon:) Venetiis a Phillippo pincio Mantuano impressum. Anno MCCCCCX. (1490?).—Solinus De Mirabilibus Mondi (*sic*). (Colophon:) Brixia, per Jacobum Britannicū Impressus, MCCCCCIIIC. (1492). 2 vols. in 1. Folio, original oak boards, partly covered with leather (wormed).  
Very early editions, not mentioned by Brunet and other accessible bibliographical authorities.
- 1,10 1127 STREET, ALFRED B. Frontenac: a Poem of the Iroquois. *Portrait and illuminated title-page*. Royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, uncut. Albany, 1866
- 1,38 1128 ——— The Council of Revision of the State of New York: its History, a History of the Courts, &c. Biographical Sketches of its Members. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1859
- 2,25 1129 STRONG, THOMAS M. The History of the Town of Flatbush, in Kings Co., Long Island. *Map laid in*. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1842
- 8,00 1130 STUART, ROBERT. Manuscript Copy of the Journal of a Voyage Across the Continent of North America, from Astoria, the Pacific Fur Company's principal Establishment on the Columbia, to the City of New York. 4to, half roan.
- 1,30 1131 STUBEN. Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are added the United States Militia Act, passed by Congress, June 22, 1793. By Baron de Stuben. A new edition, *illustrated by 8 copper-plates*. 12mo, sheep. Bost. 1794
- 2,00 1132 SULLIVAN. Life of James Sullivan. With Selections from his Writings, by Thomas C. Amory. *Portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1859

- 3.50 1133 SUMNER, CHARLES. A large scrap-book. Containing the the revise proof-sheets of the "Life and Public Services of Charles Sumner," by C. Edwards Lester. The book also contains a quantity of the original MS. of the "Life"; a short history of the writing of the book; 2 pp., folio, signed by Lester, April 1, 1874; a number of portraits of Sumner, plates and woodcuts, death-bed scene, &c.; a copy of the Address given by Senator Anthony to the Governor of Massachusetts on the arrival of Mr. Sumner's body in Boston, after his death in Washington; A. L. S. of Rev. E. H. Chapin, with two pages of his tribute to Sumner, which was never written, but which Dr. Chapin has written here from recollection; a copy of the Hymn used at the funeral of Sumner at King's Chapel, Boston, March 16th, 1874; newspaper clippings, press reviews, &c., &c. *A very interesting collection.*
- 1.75 1134 SUMNER, WILLIAM H. A History of East Boston, with Biographical Sketches of its Early Proprietors, and an Appendix. *Portraits.* Bost. 1858
- 7.25 1135 SVCESSO DE LA JORNADA, Expvgnacion y Conquista de la ysla de la Tercera, y de las demas yslas de los agores que hizo el illus. Señor Dō Aluaro de Baçan, Marques de Santa Cruz. Y de los enemigos q auia en la dicha ysla, fuertes, artilleria, y armada Francesa y Portuguesa. Y del sitio de la ciudad de Agra. 2 *woodcuts.* 4to, 8 un. leaves, full roan. *Sine loco*, 1583  
A contemporaneous account of the siege and taking of the island of Terceira by the Spanish fleet in 1583. Bought from Henry Stevens at the cost of £3 3s.
- 2.00 1136 SWAN, JAMES G. The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years Residence in Washington Territory. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1857
- 11.00 1137 SYLLACIUS. Nicolaus Syllacius De Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris Nuper Inventis. With a Translation into English by the Rev. John Mulligan. Account of the Islands lately discovered in the Southern and Indian Ocean under the auspices of the invincible Sovereigns of

the Spains, by Nicolo Seyllacio. N. Y. 1860. 4to, crimson morocco, lined with green morocco, elaborately tooled, by *Pawson and Nicholson*.

Only 152 copies printed. Presentation copy for James Lenox.

- .05 1138 **T**AINTOR'S GUIDE BOOKS. Hudson River; Saratoga. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 12mo, paper.
- 4.25 1139 TALCOTT, S. V. Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1883
- 2.25 1140 TARLETON. History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Province of North America, by Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton. 4to, half morocco (lacks one plan and some pages at end of volume). Lond. 1787
- 4.12 1141 ——— Strictures on Lt.-Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, in a series of Letters to a friend, by Roderick Mackenzie. 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond. 1787
- 1.00 1142 TAYLOR, BAYARD. Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1850  
First edition.
- 2.12 1143 TAYLOR, JOHN. Tyranny Unmasked. 8vo, sheep.  
Wash. 1822
- 2.12 1144 ——— Construction Construed and Constitution Vindicated. 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1820
- 2.25 1145 TECHO, NIC. DEL. Historia Provinciæ Paraquariæ Societatis Jesu. Folio, calf. Leodii, 1673  
A voluminous work with a brief title, containing a large mass of information of a similar character to that which render the early relations of the Jesuit missionaries in North America so valuable historically.
- .55 1146 TEHUANTEPEC RAILWAY, its Location, Features and Advantages under the La Sere Grant of 1869. 8vo, cloth.  
N. Y. 1869
- 2.1 1147 TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. Archives des voyages, ou collection d'anciennes relations, inédits ou très-rares de lettres, mémoires, itinéraires et autres documents relatifs à la

géographie et aux voyages, suivies d'analyses d'anciens voyages et d'anecdotes relatives aux voyageurs tirées des mémoires du temps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Paris, (1840)

With the book-plates of Maximilian and J. M. Andræ.

- 2,00 1148 TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. ED. Recueil de documents et mémoires originaux sur l'histoire des possessions espagnoles dans l'Amérique, à diverses époques de la conquête. . . Publiés sur les manuscrits anciens et inédits. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1840

"Les diverses relations contenues dans ce volume furent extraites des archives de Simancas par D. J. Muñoz, historiographe des Indes; elles jettent un grand jour sur l'histoire de la colonisation du Nouveau Continent."—*Préface*.

From the library of Emperor Maximilian of Mexico, with book-plate.

- , 80 1149 THARIN, R. S. Arbitrary Arrests in the South; or, Scenes from the Experience of an Alabama Unionist. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1863

- 4,25 1150 THATCHER, JAMES. A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, describing Interesting Events and Transactions of this Period, with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes from the Original Manuscript. *Autograph letter inserted*. 8vo, half morocco. Scarce. Bost. 1823

- 3,25 1151 THEUET, E. ANDRÉ. Historia dell India America detta altramente Francia Antartica di M. Andrea Tevet; tradotta di francese in lingua italiana da M. Givseppe Horologgi. Small 8vo, half vellum.

Vinegia: *appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari*, 1561

This Italian translation is not less rare than the original French edition of 1557. Not mentioned by Ternaux. Priced 100 francs in a foreign catalogue.

- 20,00 1152 THEVET, E. ANDRÉ. Les Singylaritez de la France antarctique, avtrement nommée Amérique: et de plusieurs Terres et Isles découuertes de nostre temps. 4to, half morocco.

Paris: *chez les héritiers de Maurice de la Porte*, 1558

7 prel. leaves; texte, 166 pp.; table, 2 leaves. Numerous curious woodcuts.

The original edition, excessively rare, brought 355 francs at the

Yemeniz sale in 1867. A copy said to be printed in 1557 sold for £47 at the Sunderland sale. A copy with fac-simile title is priced 400 francs in a foreign catalogue.

"Thevet was a good, honest writer who knew personally all the contemporary French navigators to Canada and Brazil, from whom he received information; his book, therefore, is of great value as a record."

- 2.50 1153 THOMASSY, R. *Les Papes géographes et la cartographie du Vatican*. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, cover bound in. Paris, 1852  
Tiré à 200 exemplaires.
- 11.00 1154 ——— *Géologie pratique de la Louisiane*. 6 plates. 4to, half russia. *chez l'Auteur à la Nouvelle-Orléans*, 1860
- 1.25 1155 THOMAS, GABRIEL. *Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania & of West New Jersey*. Map. Small 8vo, half morocco.  
N. Y.: (*Reprinted*) 1848
- .30 1156 THOMAS, E. S. *Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington; also, Sketches of his own Life and Times*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Scarce*.  
Hartford, 1840
- 6.50 1157 THOMPSON, BENJAMIN F. *History of Long Island. Portrait and illustrations*. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.  
N. Y. 1843
- 1.60 1158 THORNTON, JOHN WINGATE. *The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, the Political Sermons of the Period of 1776*. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. Bost. 1860
- 20.00 1159 TONTI. *Dernières découvertes dans l'Amérique septentrionale de M. de la Salle*. Mises au jour par M. le Chevalier Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort Saint Louis, aux Isinois. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1697  
Very scarce. Priced 130 francs by Maissonneuve.
- 1160 TORFÆUS, THORMODUS. *Gronlandia antiqva seu veteris Gronlandiæ descriptio*. 5 maps. 12mo, polished calf. *Very scarce*.  
Havniæ (Copenhagen), 1706
- 1161 TOWLE, N. C. *History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States*. 12mo, cloth. Bost. 1860

- 2.12 1162 TRACTS relating to America.—Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, Lond. 1776; Plain Truth, Phil. 1776; Additions to Common Sense, Lond. 1776; Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain, Lond. 1774; Particular Case of the Georgia Loyalists, 1783; Travels of Father William Orleans, a Jesuit, *plate*, Lond. n. d.; Letter from a Merchant of London, 1757; Authentic Papers from America, Lond. 1775; Anticipation, containing the Substance of His M——y's most gracious Speech, Lond. 1778; An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress, Lond. 1776; Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, Lond. 1774; Price's Observations on Nature of Civil Liberty, Lond. 1776; Letter from Edmund Burke, Lond. 1777; A Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet under Lord Howe, *with plan*, Lond., &c. Bound in 4 vols. 8vo, half calf.
- 1.40 1163 TRAITS of American Indian Life and Character, by a Fur Trader. 12mo, half calf. Lond. 1853
- 3.12 1164 TRATADO de limites das conquistas entre . . . D. Joaõ V., rey de Portugal e D. Fernando VI., rey de Espanha. Pelo qual abolida a demarcacao da Linha Meridiana ajustada no Tratato de Tordesillas de 1494 se determina individualmente a raya dos dominios de huma e outra Corôa na America Meriodional (&c.). Assignado em Madrid a 13 de Janeiro de 1750. 4to, calf. Arms in gilt on sides. Lisboa, 1750  
Treaty between Spain and Portugal relative to their respective boundaries in South America.
- . 63 1165 TRIAL. Trial of Thos. O. Selfridge for killing Charles Austin. *Plan*. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. (Bost.) 1806
- . 15 1166 TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. North America. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1862
- 2.5 1167 TRUELLE, CAPITAINE. Étude des approches de Sandy-Hook, au moyen de la sonde. 5 *charts*. 8vo, pp. 10, paper. Paris, 1879

- 1.00 1168 TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN. General History of the United States from 1492; or, Sketches of the Divine Agency, in their Settlement, Growth and Protection, and especially in the late Memorable Revolution. Vol. 1. 8vo, boards, uncut. Bost. 1810  
All published.
- 2.25 1169 TRUMBULL, HENRY. History of the Discovery of America; Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth; Engagements with the Indians in New England; &c ; to which is annexed the Defeat of Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair by the Indians. 2 *folding plates*. Small 8vo, sheep. Norwich, 1812
- 1.25 1170 TRUMBULL, JOHN. Poetical Works. Containing McFin- gal; The Progress of Dulness, and a collection of Poems. *Portrait and illustrations*. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1820
- 1.88 1171 ——— Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. and Lond. 1841
- 30 1172 TSCHUDI, VON. Travels in Peru, 1838–1842. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1847
- 3.50 1173 TURNER, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York. *Portraits*. 8vo, sheep. Buffalo, 1850
- 5.25 1174 (TYLER.) The Algerine Captive, or the Life and Adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill, six years a Prisoner among the Algerines (by Royal Tyler). 18mo, newly bound, crimson calf extra, gold inside borders, gilt edges. Hartford, 1816

This work is said to have been mistaken by an English critic for a narrative of actual adventure. It is a fictitious book of memoirs in which the author ventilates his opinions on various topics of American society, paints the horrors of the slave trade and the now almost incomprehensible grievances which the European and American powers for a long time endured from the assumption of the Algerines. . . . The book is written in short chapters with spirit and neatness of style. There is quite enough ingenuity of thought, coupled with the descriptions of the manners of the times, to redeem the work from the neglect into which it has fallen. Though printed in at least a second American edition, it is now exceedingly scarce."—DUYCKINCK.



1.00 1175 (TYLER, ROYALL.) The Algerine Captive; or, the Life and Adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill. 2 vols., 16mo, sheep. Walpole, New Hampshire, 1797

3.50 1176 **U**LLOA, ALFONSO DE. Historie, ende het leven van . . . Keyser Cærle V. Inden welcken oock de merckelijckste saken die insonderheyt inde Oost-ende-West-Indien geschiet zijn. Uit de Ital. tale overgeset. *Copper-plate portraits by N. de Clerck.* Folio, half morocco. GOTHIC LETTER.

Dordrecht: *I. J. Cunin*, 1610

(History and Life of the Emperor Charles V., describing also the marvellous events which have taken place, especially in the East and West Indies. Translated from the Italian.)

2.12 1177 ULLOA (JORGE JUAN) Y D. ANTONIO ULLOA. Voyage historique de l'Amérique Meridionale fait par ordre du Roi d'Espagne; ouvrage qui contient une histoire des Ynkas du Pérou (extrait de la traduction de Garcilaso de la Vega, par Richelet) et les Observations astronomiques et physiques, faites pour determiner la figure et la grandeur de la terre. (Traduit par de Mauvillon.) *Frontispieces and vignettes by Punt, Cochin and 45 large copper-plates by Folkema, B. Picart, &c.* 2 vols., 4to, mottled calf extra.

Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1752

Fine copy, with the armorial book-plate of the Duke of Buccleugh.

2.75 1178 ULLOA, ANT. DE. Noticias Americanas: entretenimientos fisico-historicos sobre la América meridional y la septentrional o oriental: comparacion general de los territorios, climas y producciones en las tres especies vegetal, animal y mineral (&c.): Con un discurso sobre la idioma, y conjeturas sobre el modo con que pasárou los primeros pobladores. Small 4to, half calf.

Madrid: *en la Imprenta real*, 1792

From the library of Henri Ternaux, with his initials and crest stamped in gilt on both covers.

13.50 1179 ULLOA, D. JORGE JUAN Y D. ANTONIO DE. Noticias Secretas de América, sobre el estado naval, militar, y politico de los reynos del Perú, y provincias de Quito,


costas de Nueva Granada y Chile (&c.). Sacadas á luz por D. David Barry. *Portraits*. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, limp boards, cloth back. Londres, 1826

Parte I. "Sobre el estado militar y politico del mar pacifico," xiii., 224 pp. Parte II. Sobre el gobierno, administracion de justicia, estado del clero, y costumbres entre los Indios del interior, pp. 229-610; Appéndice, pp. 611-690; Indice, pp. 691-707.

"These secret Memoirs, in which everything concerning the manners, government and state of defence of that portion of America that belonged once to Spain, is accurately described, are written with that truth, impartiality and good judgment which distinguished the informants, D. Jorge Juan and D. Antonio de Ulloa."—SALVA.

"Ouvrage curieux, écrit cinquante ans avant sa publication."—BRUNET.

4.75 1180 UMFREVILLE, EDWARD. The Present State of Hudson's Bay; containing a full description of that Settlement and the adjacent Country, and likewise of the Fur Traders. 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1790

25 1181  ALENTINI, PH. Vortrag über den Mexicanischen Calender-Stein. Plate. 8vo, 32 pp. N. Y. 1878  
Autograph letter from the author laid in.

30 1182 VARGAS, D. JUAN DE. Les aventures de Don Juan de Vargas, racontées par lui-même. Traduites par Charles Navarin (H. Ternaux-Compans). 18mo, cloth. Paris, 1853

2.2 1183 VARNHAGEN, F. A. DE (*Editor*). Diario da Navegação que foi à terra do Brasil, em 1530, sob a capitania-mor de Martim Affonso de Souza. *Portrait*. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 130, paper. Lisboa, 1839

An original document, printed for the first time from a manuscript. Very scarce, priced 40 francs in Maisonneuve's catalogue.

1184 ——— Jo. Schöner e P. Apianus (Benewitz). Influencia de um e outro e de varios de seus contemporaneos na adopção do nome America: primeiros globos e primeiros mappas-mundi com este nome (&c.). 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Vienna, 1872

No. 33 of 100 copies printed, of which only a few were offered for sale. Very scarce.

A treatise on the first adoption of the name of America for the New World with a variety of information upon early maps, published and unpublished.

- 225 1185 VARNHAGEN, F. A. DE (*Editor*). Reimpression fidèle d'une Lettre de Jean Schöner, à propos de son globe, écrite en 1523. 4to, 6 leaves unnumbered, paper. *Very scarce*.  
St. Petersbourg, 1872  
No. 4 of 40 copies printed.

- 175 1186 VEDIA, ENRIQUE DE (*Editor*). Historiadores primitivos de Indias. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf.  
Madrid: Rivandeneira, 1852

An excellent modern edition.

Tomo Primero.—Cartes de relacion sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Nueva España; primera y segunda parte de la Historia General de las Indias, Relacion hecho por Pedro de Albarado á Hernando Cortés; otra de Diego Godoy al mismo; sumario de la natural historio de las Indias. Naufragios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, y relacion de la jornada que hizo à la Florida; precedido de un discurso preliminar, con la noticia de la vida y obras de los autores, escrito por el Colector, D. Enrique de Vedia (xxii.-602 pp.).

Tomo II. Conquista de Nuevo España; Conquista del Perú, Cronica é Historia del Perú (xii.-576 pp.).

- 325 1187 VINEGAS, MIGUEL. Noticia de la California, y de su Conquista temporal y espiritual, hasta el tiempo presente. Sacada de la historia manuscrita formado en Mexico año de 1739 . . . y de otras noticias y relaciones antiguas y modernas (&c.). 4 *large maps*. 3 vols., small 4to, limp vellum.  
Madrid, 1757

- 30 1188 ——— Histoire naturelle et civile de la Californie. Traduite de l'anglais par M. E(idous). *Map*. 3 vols., 12mo, calf.  
Paris, 1767

- 500 1189 (VERBIEST, FERD.) Voyages de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, ausquels on a joint une nouvelle découverte au Mexique. 18mo, old calf. *Very scarce*.

Paris: E. Michallet, 1685

The second part, pp. 79-110, narrates the expedition of Atondo to California in 1682. Kino (referred to in the work) was a German named Kühn, and the real explorer of California. There are several MS. notes in ink and pencil on both covers.

- 250 1190 VERDUN DE LA CRENNE. Voyage fait en 1771 et 1772 en diverses parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique;

suivi de recherches pour rectifier les cartes hydrographiques. 28 *folding plates and charts*. 2 vols., 4to, full morocco, gilt edges.

Paris: *l'Imprimerie Royale*, 1778

From the Library of Baron de Breteuil, with his arms in gilt on sides.

- 1191 VERHANDLUNGEN der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 1875-80. 6 vols. in 56 parts (unbound), 4 parts wanting for 1875 and 1876, which can easily be procured, to complete the set. Berlin, 1875-80

- 1192 VERPLANCK, JULIAN C. An Address delivered at the opening of the Tenth Exhibition of the American Academy of the Fine Arts. 8vo, boards. N. Y. 1825

- 1193 VERRAZANO. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazano, read before the New York Historical Society, by Buckingham Smith. 4to, half bound, Roxburghe style. N. Y. 1864  
With critical Notes in the handwriting of J. Carson Brevoort.

- 1194 VERRAZANO, THE NAVIGATOR; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529, Illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. A paper read before the American Geographical Society of New York, November 28, 1871. By J. C. Brevoort. *With a reduced copy of the very curious early map of America, drawn by Verrazano about the year 1529.* 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, others uncut. N. Y. 1874

A privately printed edition, limited to 250 copies. This book sold for \$4.50 at the Brinley sale of Americana, March, 1878.

- 1195 VERRAZANO, THE EXPLORER: being a Vindication of his Letter and Voyage, with an examination of the Map of Hieronimo Da Verrazano, and a Dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpius. To which is prefixed a Bibliography of the subject, by B. F. De Costa. *Maps and portraits.* 4to, half bound, Roxburghe style. N. Y. 1880

- 5.75 1196 VESPUCIUS. Von der new gefunndé Region die wol eiu welt mag werden, Durch den Christlichen König von Portugall, wunnderbarlich erfunden. *Woodcut on title.* 4to, half morocco, uncut (*by Thivet*).

Nüremberg: *durch Wolfgang Hueber*, 1505

"Fac-simile reprint in Gothic letter of Vesputius' Third Voyage according to his letter to Soderini, but really his second. This letter was published in his lifetime. The voyage was made in the service of the King of Portugal. Not noticed by the authors of the Life of Vesputius."—H. C. MURPHY.

- 3.25 1197 ——— Bartolozzi, Francesco. Ricerche storico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vesputi, con l'aggiunta di una relazione del medesimo fin ora inedita.—Apologia delle Recerche storico-critiche, &c. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half morocco. Firenze, 1789

- 2.50 1198 ——— Canovai, Stanislao. Viaggi d'Amerigo Vesputi, con la vita, l'elogio e la dissertazione ginstificativa di questo celebre navigatore. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf.

Firenze, 1817

First published in 1788. "The work which is a studied plea in favor of the right of Vesputius to give a name to the new continent, inaugurated a pamphlet warfare."

- 2.12 1199 ——— Napione, G. F. Galeani. Esame critico del primo viaggio di Amerigo Vesputi al Nuovo Mondo, con una dissertazione intorno al manoscritto del libro De Imitatione Christi. 8vo, tree calf, gilt. Firenze, 1811

A supplement to the author's work, entitled "Della Patria di Colombo," published in 1808.

- 6.50 1200 ——— Varnhagen, F. A. de. Amerigo Vesputi, son caractère, sés écrits, sa vie et ses navigations. *With map and 2 fac-similes.* Lima, 1865.—Le première voyage de Amerigo Vesputi définitivement expliqué dans ses détails. *Fac-simile of letter.*—Nouvelles recherches sur les dernières voyages du Navigateur Florentin, et le reste des documents sur lui. *Fac-simile map from the Ptolemaeus*, 1513. Folio, 3 vols. in 1. Half green turkey morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Very rare.* Vienne, 1869–70

Difficult to find these 3 volumes, published at different times and places, together.

- 2.00 1201 VESPUCIUS. Varnhagen, F. A. de. Amerigo Vespucci. Son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses navigations, avec une carte indiquant les routes. *Map and 2 fac-simile woodcuts.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top. Lima, 1865
- 3.00 1202 ——— Santarem, M. F., Vicomte de. Recherches historiques, critiques et bibliographiques sur Améric Vespuce et ses Voyages. 8vo, xvi., 284 pp., half mor. Paris, 1842  
An ardent vindication of the rights of Columbus, and a severe attack upon Vespucci.  
Henri Ternaux's copy with his initials, H. T., and crest, stamped in gilt on sides.
- . 88 1203 ——— Santarem, Viscount. Researches respecting Americus Vespucci and his Voyages. Post 8vo. Bost. 1850
- 8.50 1204 ——— Fac-simile of the Dutch Vespucci; being the Celebrated Letter of Americus Vespucci to Laurentius de Medicis, describing his Third Voyage to America, in the year 1561, for the King of Portugal. Translated from the Italian into Latin, and from Latin into Dutch. From the unique copy printed at Antwerp, 1506–1510, in the possession of John Carter Brown, of Providence. 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style. Providence, 1874  
Twenty-five copies only printed for private circulation.
- 1.75 1205 ——— Life and Voyages of, with illustrations concerning the Navigator, and the Discovery of the New World. By C. Edwards Lester and Andrew Foster. *Portrait.* 8vo. N. Y. 1846
- 2.25 1206 VIELE, EGBERT L. The Topography and Hydrology of New York. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1865
- . 60 1207 VIEYRA. Pocket Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. New Edition, enlarged by J. P. Aillaud. 2 vols., 18mo, sheep. Paris, 1865
- 3 1208 VIERA Y CLAVIJO, JOSEPH. Noticias de la historia general de las Islas de Canaria. Contiene la descripcion geografica de todas. 3 vols., small 4to, half calf. *Very scarce.* Madrid, 1772–76  
The chief work on the Canary Islands, of which only a small number of copies were printed; not intended for sale.

- 1175 1209 VINCENT, WM. Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. *Frontispieces and maps.* 2 vols., royal 4to, cloth, uncut. Lond. 1807  
Contains the Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. There is a rare portrait of Vasco de Gama in the second volume.  
"Best edition."—LOWNDES.
- 3.00 1210 VIRGINIA. A True Relation of Virginia, by Captain John Smith. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, uncut, half red morocco.  
Bost.: *Reprinted*, 1866  
Reprinted from the original black-letter volume printed for John Tappe in London 1608. The earliest published work relative to the colony at Jamestown, Virginia. The introduction gives full bibliographical details of the early editions.  
Only 315 copies printed, and only 35 of this size.
- 6.00 1211 — A True Discourse of the Present Estate of Virginia, and the Successes of the Affaires there till the 18th of June, 1614. Together with a Relation of the severall English Townes and Fortes; The Christening of Powhatan's Daughter and her Marriage with an English-man. Written by Raphe Hamor, the younger, late Secretarie in that Colony. *Printed at London* 1615. (Albany: *reprinted*, 1860). 4to, half red morocco, red edges.  
Only 200 copies privately printed.
- 4.00 1212 — The Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army Stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va.; under the Command of General Andrew Lewis from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776. Printed from the Original Manuscript, with Notes and Introduction by Charles Campbell, Esq. Richmond, Va.: *privately printed*, 1860  
Only 110 copies printed and only 10 in quarto.
- 4.00 1213 — Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown, from September 26th, 1781, to November 2d, 1781. (Now first printed from the original MSS.) Phil. 1865. 4to, half red morocco.  
Revolutionary Series No. 1. Only 60 copies printed.
- 4.25 1214 — "A Discourse of Virginia," by Edward Maria Wingfield, the First President of the Colony. Now first

printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Charles Deane. Royal 8vo, half morocco. Bost. 1860  
Only 100 copies privately printed.

- 3,12 1215 VIRGINIA. Report of the Proceedings of the late Jubilee at James-Town in commemoration of the 13th May, the second centesimal anniversary of the Settlement of Virginia, with proceedings at Williamsburg on the 15th, the day when the Convention of Virginia assembled in the Old Capitol declared her independent. 8vo, half calf. *Scarce.* Petersburg, 1807
- 7,25 1216 ——— (Beverley, R.) The History of Virginia, in Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement. II. The Natural Productions, &c. III. The Native Indians. IV. The Present State of the Country. Second Edition, revis'd and enlarg'd by the Author. *Engraved title and 14 plates by S. Gribelin.* 8vo, red mor., gilt. Lond. 1722
- 15,50 1217 ——— Hariot. Admiranda Narratio fida tamen, de Commodis et Incolarum Ritibus Virginiae nuper admodum ab Anglis qui a Dr. Richardo Greinville Equestris ordinis viro eo in Coloniam anno M.DLXXXV. deducti sunt inventae, etc. Anglico scripta sermone a Thoma Hariot, nunc autem primum Latio donata a C. C. A. Francofurti ad Mœnum: *Typis Ioannis Wecheli sumtibus vero Theodor De Bry,* anno MDLXXC. Folio, half morocco, marbled.
- The Latin version of the Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. Illustrated with 23 plates and 5 pictures of the Picts, formerly inhabitants of Britain. Very scarce. Laid in is a full description of the book by Hugh Craig.
- 1,75 1218 ——— Histoire de la Virginie, contenant l'histoire de son etablissement . . . par D. S., natif et habitant du pays. Traduit de l'anglois, *et enrichie de figures.* 12mo, paper. Amsterdam, 1712
- 4,25 1219 ——— Smith. The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Capitaine John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africke and America, including the Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England and the Summer Iles. From the London Edition of 1629. Richmond: *Republished at the Franklin Press,* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top.



- 9.00 1220 VIRGINIA. Stith. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. By William Stith, A.M., President of the College of William and Mary in Virginia. Virginia, printed. Lond.: *reprinted for S. Birt*, 1753. With an Appendix containing a Collection of Ancient Charters. 8vo, red morocco, inside bands and tooling, by *Pawson & Nicholson*. (An ink-blot on title-page.) *Scarce*.
- 11.50 1221 ——— Burk. The History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. By John Burk. 4 vols., 8vo, mottled calf.  
Petersburg, Virginia: *Printed for the Author*, 1804-1816  
The fourth volume is very scarce, a large portion of the edition having been destroyed by fire.
- 14.50 1222 ——— Jones. The Present State of Virginia, giving a Particular and Short Account of the Indian, English and Negro Inhabitants of that Colony. Shewing their Religion, Manners, Government, Trade, Way of Living, &c., with a Description of the Country. From whence is inferred a short View of Maryland and North Carolina, &c. By Hugh Jones, A.M., lately Minister of James-Town, &c., in Virginia. Lond. 1724. 8vo, red morocco, gilt.  
Considerably spotted, but a good copy of one of the "scarcest works relating to Virginia."
- 6.50 1223 ——— The Present State of Virginia and the College by Messieurs Hartwell, Blair and Chilton. To which is added, The Charter for Erecting the said College, granted by their late Majesties King William and Queen Mary of Ever Glorious and Pious Memory. Lond. 1727. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top.
- 8.00 1224 ——— Virginia Historical Register (The) and Literary Advertiser. Edited by William Maxwell. Richmond: *Printed for the Proprietor*, 1848-53. 6 vols. bound in 3. Small 8vo, half red morocco.  
A good set of the complete work, which is exceedingly scarce, the greater portion having been destroyed by fire. It abounds in valuable matter relative to the Colonial Period and the Revolution.

- 6.00 1225 VIRGINIA. Collections of the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, Vol. I., 1833, containing Memoir of Indian Wars by the late Col. Stuart; an Address on Life, Character and Services of Hon. B. W. Leigh, by Wm. H. Macfarland, 1851; The Virginia Historical Reporter, conducted by the Executive Committee of the Virginia Historical Society, Vol. I., in 2 parts, 1854; Observations on the History of Virginia, a Discourse, by Hon. R. M. T. Hunter, 1855; Sketches of the Political Issues and Controversies of the Revolution, a Discourse, by J. P. Holcombe, 1856. In one vol. Small 8vo, half morocco.
- 3.25 1226 ——— Virginia Historical Society Collections. New Series. Vols. 1 to 7, inclusive. Containing: Spotswood Letters, 1710-22; The Dinwiddie Papers, 1751-1758; Miscellaneous Papers, 1672-1865; Huguenot Emigration; Virginia Company Proceedings, 1619-24, Vol 1. 7 vols., tall 8vo, uncut, cloth, except Vols. 1 and 2 in paper.  
Richmond, 1882-88
- 5.25 1227 ——— History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia; embracing an Account of the various Expeditions in the West, previous to 1795, &c. *Illustrated by numerous engravings.* By Wills De Hass. tall 8vo, half red morocco. Wheeling and Phil. 1851
- 4.75 1228 ——— Kercheval. A History of the Valley of Virginia. By Samuel Kercheval. Second Edition, revised and extended by the Author. 8vo, half red morocco.  
Woodstock, Va., 1850
- 4.00 1229 ——— The Bland Papers: being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince George County, Virginia. To which are prefixed an Introduction and a Memoir of Colonel Bland. Edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half red morocco.  
Petersburg, 1840
- 1.65 1230 ——— Martin. A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia. By Joseph Martin. To which is added a History of Virginia from its first Settlement to the year 1754, &c. 8vo, half morocco.  
Charlottesville, 1835

- .55 1231 VIRGINIA. Petition of the Heirs of Gen. Thomas Nelson, late Governor of Virginia (to Congress); Early History of Agriculture in Virginia, by N. F. Cabell and other Sermons and Addresses. 7 pamphlets.
- 1.38 1232 ——— Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. Taken in short hand by David Robertson. 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1805
- 1.00 1233 VOYAGES AU NORD. Etablissement de la Compagnie d'Occident.—Relation de la Baie d'Hudson, par M. Jeremie.—Navigations de Frobisher. *Copper-plates*. 12mo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1720
- 2.25 1234 VOYAGE d'un Suisse dans différentes Colonies d'Amérique pendant la dernière guerre. 8vo, half calf. Neuchatel, 1785
- 2.12 1235 VRIES, S. DE. Curieuse Aenmerkingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische verwonderens-waerdige Dingen; nevens die van China, Africa en andere Gewesten des Werelds. *Maps and numerous plates by Rom. de Hooghe*. 4 vols., vellum. Utrecht, 1682  
Contains a vast mass of interesting details relating to the history, geography, language, manners and customs of the countries described, besides various historical articles on the surrender of the New Netherlands.
- 7.25 1236 VRIES, D. P. DE. Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1664. By David Peterson de Vries. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. *Portrait of de Vries after Corn. Visscher*. 4to, cloth. N. Y. 1853  
Exceedingly scarce. 250 copies printed exclusively for private distribution. Presentation copy to J. Carson Brevoort, with the author's autograph inscription.
- 9.25 1237 ——— Another copy. 4to, red morocco, inside bands and tooling, by *Parson & Nicholson*.

- 1.25 1238 **W**AGENER, W. L. The First Discovery of America. Translated from the German of Dr. Kruger. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1863
- 1.25 1239 WALCKENER, C. A. Recherches sur la Géographie ancienne et sur celle du Moyen-Age. *Folding copper-plates*. Large 4to, boards. Paris: *de l'Imprimerie Royale*, 1822  
Contents:—Mémoire sur l'Etendu et les Limites du Territoire des Gabali; Mémoire sur la Situation des Raudii Campi, où Marius défit les Cimbres.  
From the library of Carl Ritter.
- ,30 1240 ——— Extrait d'un Mémoire sur les progrès des découvertes géographiques, depuis les plus anciens temps jusqu'à l'époque du voyage de Magellan. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1822
- 4 1241 WALDO, S. PUTNAM. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution. 12mo, half calf. Hartford, 1823
- 1.75 1242 WALTON, WILLIAM, JR. Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of Hispanola, or the Spanish Port of Santo Domingo. With a General Survey of the Settlements on the South Continent of America, &c. *Plan*. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. Lond. 1810
- 8.25 1243 WALTZEMULLER, MARTIN HYLACOMYLUS. Ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs. Voyage d'exploration et de découvertes à travers quelques épîtres dédicatoires, préfaces et opuscules du commencement du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Notes, causeries et digressions bibliographiques et autres. Par un géographe bibliophile (D'avesac). 8vo, pp. X., 176, half roan, gilt top, covers bound in. Paris, 1867  
Presentation copy from the author, with his autograph inscription to J. Carson Brevoort on front cover; author's autograph letter inserted. Marginal notes, memoranda and corrections by J. C. B.
- 1.25 1244 WAPPÄUS, J. E. Untersuchungen über die geographischen Entdeckungen der Portugiesen unter Heinrich dem Seefahrer. 8vo, half calf. Gottingen, 1842  
Vol. I. (all published).

- 1.12 1245 WARD. The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America, . . .  
by Theodore de la Guard (Nathaniel Ward). Edited by  
Edward Pulsifer. 12mo, half bound, Roxburghe style.  
Lond. 1647 (*Reprint*, Bost. 1843)
- .90 1246 ——— The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America.  
12mo, cloth. Bost. 1843
- 2.75 1247 WARDEN, D. B. A Chorographical and Statistical De-  
scription of the District of Columbia. *With a plan of  
the district and View of the Capitol.* 8vo, sheep.  
Paris, 1816
- .75 1248 WARREN, C. D. Captain John Smith, his Life and Writ-  
ings. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1881
- .30 1249 WARREN, G. K. Preliminary Report of Explorations in  
Nebraska and Dakota in 1855, '56, '57. *Map.* 8vo, half  
morocco. Wash. 1875
- .30 1250 WARREN. Inauguration of the Statue of Warren, by the  
Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 17, 1857. *Por-  
traits.* 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1858
- .30 1251 WARREN, JOHN ISAIAS. Para; or, Scenes and Adven-  
tures on the Banks of the Amazon. 12mo, cloth.  
N. Y. 1851
- 4.25 1252 WASHINGTON. The Life of George Washington, to  
which is prefixed an Introduction containing a Compen-  
dious View of the Colonies planted by the English on the  
Continent of North America, by John Marshall. *Maps,  
portrait of Washington engraved by J. Fittler, also an  
inserted portrait of Marshall engraved by A. B. Durand,*  
and inserted an autographed letter signed of the author,  
dated Phil., 1798, in reference to the "fracas" that took  
place in Paris at the dinner given by the Americans on  
the 4th of July, 1796. Lond. 1804-1807. 5 vols., 4to,  
red morocco, tooled and gilt, by Pawson and Nicholson.  
A very handsome copy.
- 1.95 1253 ——— Life, by John Marshall. *Portraits and maps.*  
5 vols., 4to, half sheep. Lond. 1804
- .30 1254 ——— Life, by John Marshall. 5 vols., 8vo, calf (foxed).  
Phil. 1804

- .45- 1255 WASHINGTON. Life of George Washington, by David Ramsay. *Portrait engraved by J. Heath.* 8vo, calf (rubbed). Lond. 1807
- .40 1256 ——— Do. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1807
- .50 1257 ——— Life of George Washington, by Washington Irving. *Portraits and maps* (spotted). 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1855-59  
First edition.
- .10 1258 ——— Earlier Years, the first volume of Irving's Life. (No plates.) 8vo, morocco. N. Y. 1857
- .05 1259 ——— Life, by Edward Everett. *Portrait.* 8vo, uncut. N. Y. 1860
- 2.63 1260 ——— A New Chapter in the Early Life of Washington, in connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company, by John Pickell. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1856
- 5.25 1261 ——— Diary of Washington, from the first day of October, 1789, to the tenth day of March, 1790, from the Original Manuscript, now first printed. N. Y. 1858. 100 copies privately printed, this being No. 78. *Title rubricated, and tall 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. 2 portraits inserted, engraved by Hall from miniatures by Jas. Peale and Wm. Birch.*
- 3.75 1262 ——— Diary. Another copy. *Title in black.* 8vo, half green morocco. N. Y. 1858
- 2.00 1263 ——— Diary of George Washington from 1789 to 1791, together with His Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753, edited by Benson J. Lossing. Richmond: *Press of the Historical Society*, 1861. 8vo, half morocco.
- 3.50 1264 ——— Do. Another copy. 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1861
- .35 1265 ——— Do. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1860
- 1266 ——— Monuments of Washington's Patriotism, containing a Fac-simile of his public Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War; and some of the most interesting Documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration (&c.). Third edition, with additions and embellishments. Folio, roan. Wash. 1841

- . 50 1267 WASHINGTON. Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain by his Excellency George Washington. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Lond. 1795
- . 30 1268 ——— A Collection of Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress at the Opening of every Session, with their Answers, &c. 12mo, sheep. *Printed for Solomon Cotton, Bost.* 1796
- 1.75 1269 ——— Reprint of the original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks, by William B. Reed. Small 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style. Phil. 1853
- 1.50 1270 ——— Epistles Domestic, Confidential and Official from General Washington, written about the Commencement of the American Contest when he entered on the Command of the Army of the United States. *Portrait by Stuart.* 12mo, half morocco. N. Y. 1796
- 2.00 1271 ——— George Washington to the People of the United States announcing his Intention of Retiring from Public Life. *Portrait engraved by Edwin.* Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. *Very scarce.* Phil. 1800
- 3.00 1272 ——— Farewell Address to the People of the United States of America (printed from large type). N. Y. 1850. 2 mezzotint portraits by Sartain inserted. 4to, red morocco, gilt, tooled, by Pawson and Nicholson.
- . 25 1273 ——— An Inquiry into the Formation of Washington's Farewell Address. 8vo, cloth. Phil. 1859
- . 40 1274 ——— The Last Will and Testament of General George Washington. 12mo, boards. *Printed by Isaiah Thomas, Jr., Worcester, February, 1800.*
- 1.5 1275 ——— The only Authenticated Copy, full and complete, of the Last Will and Testament of George Washington of Mt. Vernon. 2d edition, by W. H. Newton. 8vo, paper. (1868)

- 1.38 1276 WASHINGTON. A Poetical Epistle to His Excellency, George Washington, Esq., from an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland, to which is Annexed a Short Sketch of General Washington's Life and Character. Annapolis, 1779. Lond.: *Reprinted*, 1780, and *privately reprinted in* N. Y. 1865. *Portrait inserted*. 4to, half morocco.  
Only 75 copies printed, 25 on large paper; this copy is No. 16.
- .25 1277 ——— Another copy. Small 4to, paper. 1865
- 2.63 1278 ——— Eulogy on George Washington, Esq., deceased, late Commander-in-Chief of the American Armies, and some time President of the United States (by Francis Kinloch, of Georgetown, S. C.). 8vo, half bound, Roxburghe style. Georgetown, 1800. *Reprinted*, N. Y. 1867.  
Privately printed edition of 60 copies only, each numbered. This copy, No. 38, with proof portrait of Washington, and an autograph letter signed of the author's inserted.
- 1.65 1279 ——— Correspondence of the American Revolution, being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the End of His Presidency, edited by Jared Sparks. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1853
- 1.50 1280 ——— Étourneau. Le général Washington et Madame la générale Washington. *Portraits*. 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1860
- 1.60 1281 ——— Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington, by Margaret C. Conkling. *Portrait*. 12mo, sheep. Auburn, 1850  
The author is sister to Roscoe Conkling.
- 1.75 1282 ——— The Washingtons: a Tale of a Country Parish in the 17th Century, by John Nassau Simpkinson. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. Lond. 1860
- 2.00 1283 ——— or, Liberty Restored: a Poem in Ten Books, by Thomas Northmore. 12mo, half morocco extra, top edges gilt, others uncut. Baltimore, 1809
- 3.50 1284 ——— Proceedings at the Inauguration of the Monument Erected by the Washington Light Infantry to the Memory of Col. William Washington. 8vo, paper. Charleston, S. C. 1858



- .70 1285 WATSON. The Old Bell of Independence; or Philadelphia in 1776. By Henry C. Watson. *Woodcuts*. 12mo, paper, pp. 191. Phil. 1852
- .300 1286 WATSON, JOHN F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. 1850
- 7.50 1287 ——— Annals and Occurrences in New York City and State in the Olden Time. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth. Phil. 1846
- .10 1288 WATSON, R. An Apology for the Bible, in a Series of Letters addressed to Thomas Paine. 16mo, sheep. N. Y. 1796
- 1.00 1289 WATSON, WILLIAM C. The Military and Civil History of Essex County, New York. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1869
- 1.25 1290 WEBSTER, W. H. B. Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean in 1828–30, under the Command of Capt. Henry Foster. *Maps and plates*. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1834
- .60 1291 WEBSTER, DANIEL. Private Correspondence. Edited by Fletcher Webster. *Portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Bost. 1857
- .35 1292 ——— Memorial from the City of Boston. *Portrait and plate*. 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1853
- .10 1293 ——— Obituary Addresses in the Senate and House of Representatives. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. Wash. 1853
- 1.40 1294 WEDDELL, J. Voyage towards the South Pole, 1822–24. *Views and charts*. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1827
- 1.63 1295 WEED. Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843–1852, by Thurlow Weed. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. Albany, 1866
- 2.12 1296 ——— Letters from Europe, 1861–62. For Private Circulation. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges.
- 2.38 1297 WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada during the Years 1795, 1796 and 1797. Third Edition. *Illustrated and embellished with 16 plates*. 2 vols., 8vo calf (rubbed). Lond. 1800

- 1.50 1298 WERLAUFF, E. C. *Symbolæ geographiam medii ævi, ex monumentis islandicis. Frontispiece.* 4to, pp. 61, boards. Hauniæ (Copenhagen), 1821  
Text in Latin and Islandic.
- 8.25 1299 WEST INDISCHE SPIEGHEL, waer inne men sien kann alle Eylanden, Provintien, Lantschappèn, het machtige Ryck van Mexico, en 't gout en silverrycke Landt van Peru 'tsampt de Courisen, Havenen, Kilppen, etc., als mede hoe die van de Spanjaerden eerst geinvandeert syn, door Athanasium Inga, Peruaen, van Cusco. *Engraved title, 2 maps of North and South America on separate leaves, copper-plates in text.* 4to, vellum. Amsterdam, 1624  
A curious book, composed under a pseudonym and apparently little known. The engravings are in the De Bry style, and very pretty.  
J. De Laet's copy, with his autograph notes at the end of the volume.
- 2.50 1300 WEST, JOHN. *The Substance of a Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, and frequent excursions among the North West American Indians in 1820-21-22-23. Map and illustrations.* 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1824
- 1.25 1301 WHEELER, JOHN H. *Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851, compiled from original records, official documents and traditional statements. Illustrated with engravings.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Phil. 1851
- 6.25 1302 WHIPPLE, JOSEPH. *Geographical View of the District of Maine, including the History of Acadia, Penobscot River and Bay, &c.* 8vo, half calf. Bangor, 1816
- 3.25 1303 WHITE MOUNTAINS. *Scenery of the White Mountains. With 16 plates from the drawings of Isaac Sprague, text by W. Oakes.* Folio, cloth. Bost. 1848
- 1.00 1304 WHITE, RICHARD GRANT. *National Hymns.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. 1861
- 2.00 1305 WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. *A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia, Lond. 1739; also Continuation of Mr. Whitefield's Journal from his Arrival in*


Savannah to his Return to London, Lond. 1739; also Continuation of his Journal from his Arrival at London to his Departure thence on his way to Georgia; also Continuation of his Journal during the time he was detained in England. (The last two not complete.) In 1 vol., 8vo, sheep.

- 1.70 1306 WHYMPER, FREDERICK. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1868
- .25 1307 WILLIAMS, J. S. History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1857
- 1.50 1308 WILLIAMS, SAMUEL. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. *Folding map.* 8vo, sheep. *Very scarce.*  
*Printed at Walpole, New Hampshire, by Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jr., 1794*
- .40 1309 ——— The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. The Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Burlington, Vt., 1809
- 1.88 1310 WILLIAMS, ELEAZER. Life of Te-Ho-Ra-Gwa-Ne-Gen alias Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. Tall 8vo, half morocco. Albany, 1859  
 200 copies printed, this being No. 14.
- 2.12 1311 WILLIAMSON, HUGH. The History of North Carolina. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Scarce.* Phil. 1812
- 1.12 1312 WINTERBOTHAM. An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, by W. Winterbotham. *With portraits of the author, Franklin, Penn, two of Washington, maps, views, illustrations of natural history, &c., all finely engraved on copper by W. Grainger, &c.* 4 vols., 8vo, old tree calf. *Fine copy.* Lond. 1795

Winterbotham was the pastor of a Baptist Church at Devonport, who, in the year 1792, having preached two sermons, in favor of religious and civil liberty, was indicted for sedition, tried and condemned to imprisonment for four years in Newgate. During his confinement he wrote this book. The prosecution of Winter-

botham was a great error. From the cell of his prison he roused a far wider spirit of political freedom than he ever could have done at large, and his work sent more emigrants across the Atlantic than any other individual cause whatever.

- .50 1313 WINTERBOTHAM. Another copy. 4 vols., 8vo, sheep (1 vol. broken). N. Y. 1796
- 5.00 1314 WINTHROP, ROBERT C. Oration on the Hundredth Anniversary of the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown. *Extra illustrated by the insertion of numerous portraits and plates.* 8vo, new half morocco. Bost. 1881
- .75 1315 ——— Life and Letters of John Winthrop, by Robert C. Winthrop. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Bost. 1864
- 1.00 1316 ——— Addresses and Speeches on various Occasions. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Very fine copy. Scarce.* Bost. 1852
- 2.00 1317 WITTICHIUS, J. Von dem Ligno Gvayaco, Wunderbarvm, Res noua genandt, von der China, ex Occidentali India, von der Sarssa Parilla, von dem Frantzosenholtz Sassafras vnd von dem Grieszholtz, so man Lignum Nephriticum nennet (&c.). Welche alle zum theil wieder (*sic*) die flechtende Indianische Senche (*i. e.*, Syphilis) . . . zubereitet vnd gebraucht werden (&c.). 4to, 21 unnumbered leaves, half roan. Leipzig: *M. Lantzenberger*, 1592  
This exceedingly quaint and curious work seems to be a translation into German, with additions, of a treatise by Nicolas Monardes on the medicines of the New World.
- .63 1318 (WIRT, WM.) Letters of the British Spy. *Frontispiece and portrait on title.* 16mo, sheep. Balt. 1813
- .75 1319 WISE, LIEUT. Los Gringos; or an Inside View of Mexico and California, &c. 12mo. N. Y. 1849
- 4.50 1320 WOOD, SILAS. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island; with their Political Condition to the End of the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Scarce.* Brooklyn. 1828
- 1.00 1321 WOODWORTH, JOHN. Reminiscences of Troy, from its Settlement in 1790 to 1807. Second edition. With Notes. Small 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1860

- 1.65 1322 WOOLEY, CHARLES. A Two Years' Journal in New York, and Part of its Territories in America. Introduction by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, half mor. N. Y.: (*Gowans*), 1860
- 1.63 1323 WRANGEL, BARON VON. Physikalische Beobachtungen während seiner Reisen auf dem Eismeere in den Jahren 1821, 1822 und 1823. Herausg. und bearbeitet von G. F. Parrot. 4 *colored plates and 1 map*. 8vo, half calf. Berlin, 1827
- 2.00 1324 WRANGELL, CONTRE-ADMIRAL VON. Nachrichten über die Russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von Amerika, herausg. von K. E. Baer. *Map and tables*. 8vo, half morocco. St. Petersburg, 1839
- 2.10 1325 WURFFBAIN, J. S. Vierzehn jährige Ost-Indianische Krieg und Ober-Kauffmanns-Dienste, in einem richtig geführten Journal und Tage-Buch . . . an den Tag gelegt von J. P. Wurffbain. *Curious copper-plates*. Small 4to, half black roan, yellow edges. Sulzbach, 1686
- 2.12 1326 WYNKELMANN. Der Americanischen Neuen Welt Beschreibung, darinnen Erfindung, Lager, Natur, Eigenschaft, Sitten (&c.). *Numerous curious woodcuts*. Oblong 4to, paper. Oldenburg, 1664  
Wants one prel. leaf and last leaf of the index. Priced £2 8s. in a late London catalogue.
- 2.35 1327 WYNNE, JAMES. Private Libraries of New York. *Frontispiece*. Royal 8vo, half mor., uncut. N. Y. 1860  
Includes an account of Mr. James Carson Brevoort's library.
- 2.20 1328 ERES, FRANCISCO DE. Geschichte der Entdeckung und Eroberung Perús. Aus dem Spanischen von Dr. Ph. H. Külb. Nebst Ergänzung aus Augustins de Zarate und Garcilassós de la Vega Berichten. 8vo, half roan, gilt top, uncut. Stuttgart, 1843
- 3.25 1329 XIMENEZ, P. FRANC. Las historias del origiu de los Indios de esta provincia de Guatemala, traducidas de la lengua quiché al castellano . . . publicado por la primera vez segun el texto del manuscrito original por Dr. C. Scherzer 8vo, pp. xvi., 216, half green calf extra, gilt top, uncut. Viena, 1857

- 2.5 1330 **Y**ATES AND MOULTON. History of the State of New York. *Map*. Vol. 1, Part 1. 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y. 1824
- 5.75 1331 YUCATAN. Neue Zeittung von dem Lande das die Sponier funden haben ym 1521 jare, genant Jucatan. *Curious woodcuts*. Small 4to, pp. 8, half Roxburghe, gilt top, uncut. *Sine nota* (circa 1522), (Berlin, 1873)  
A capital fac-simile reprint from the unique original.
- 8.25 1332 ——— Trois Lettres sur la découverte du Yucatan et les merveilles de ce pays. Écrites par des compagnons de l'expédition sous Jean de Grivalja, Mai, 1518. Imprimées sur vieux papier d'après le MS. original de 1520. 12mo, full green roan, covers bound in.  
Amsterdam: *l'Imprimerie de Jean Enschede et Fils*, 1871  
No. 3 of 30 copies printed for Fr. Müller, of Amsterdam. A reprint of exceeding beauty.
- 3.38 1333 YVES D'ÉVREUX. Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil, fait durant les années 1613 et 1614. Avec une introduction et des notes, par Ferd. Denis. 8vo, cloth, uncut  
Leipzig et Paris, 1864  
Publié d'après l'exemplaire unique conservé à la bibliothèque imp. de Paris.
- 14.00 1334 **Z**ARATE, Augustine de. Conqueste van Indien. De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe Historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru gheleghen in Indien (&c.). 4to, new vellum. GOTHIC LETTER.  
Amstelredam: *by Cornelius Claesz*, 1596  
196 leaves; *Tafel*, 10 leaves. The title-page contains a neatly engraved map of South America. Very choice copy, clean as when issued; bound by W. Pratt for Henry Stevens.
- 6.0 1335 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ALLGEMEINE ERDKUNDE, unter besonderer Mitwirkung von H. W. Dove, C. G. Ehrenberg, H. Kiepert, C. Ritter, A. Petermann, &c., herausg. von Dr. T. E. Gumprecht. *Copiously illustrated throughout with maps*. 1853–56, 6 vols.; 1863–73, 13 vols. Together 19 vols. 8vo, uniformly bound in half turkey morocco. The same Periodical for 1874–80. 7 vols. in 41 parts (one wanting). Unbound. To be sold as 26 vols. Berlin, 1853–80

- 6.75 1336 ZENO. De i Commentarii del viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K. et delle guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano, dal tempo di Ussuncassano in quà, libri due. Et dello scoprimento dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Estotitlanda, et Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli Zeni, libro uno. Small 8vo, red levant morocco, inside dentelle borders, gilt edges, by *Thompson*.

Venetia: *Fr. Marcolini*, 1558

The original woodcut map is in this copy replaced by a copy of the one made for Zurla's work on the brothers Zeni in 1808. A copy with the original is priced 200 francs by Tross.

Among the several claims set forth for the discovery of America prior to Columbus, are those of the brothers Zeni, who, in the year 1380, claim to have visited sundry islands which they call Frisland, Esland (Iceland), Engroveland (Greenland), and Icaria. The account of these voyages first appeared at Venice in 1558, and was incorporated and published in the second volume of the well-known collection of Ramusio, "*Navagationi et Viaggi*," published in 1574, as supplementary, or seventeen years after the death of that reliable geographer.

- 15.50 1337 ZIEGLER, JACOBUS. Quæ intus continentvr. Syria ad Ptolomaici operis rationem. Præterea Stragone, Plinio & Antonio auctoribus locupletata. . . . Schondia tradita ab auctoribus, qui in eius operis prologo memorantur. 8 *large maps*. Folio, oak boards, partly covered with stamped leather. Argentorati: *Petrum Opilionem*, 1532

A tall, sound and clean copy of the original edition.

The last map in the volume, relating to the northern regions, contains Greenland and Terra Bacallaos. In the work is a division relating to the northern regions under the general name of SCONDIA, in which are separate chapters on Greenland, Iceland, Lapland, &c. In his preface to Scondia (p. 85) the author says: "As I intend to publish a book concerning the countries in the north parts of the world, of which the ancients knew nothing; and to show that those regions have an affluence of such things as pronounce a happy country, it will be necessary for me to show what authorities I can produce with regard to this work."

"Ziegler lived in Rome where, from two bishops who had lived in Greenland and Iceland, he obtained the facts given in his work."  
—H. C. MURPHY.

## ATLASES AND SHEET MAPS.

A Collection, comprising Many Rare Pieces, among them a number of Originals in Ink and Colors.

- 4.50 1338 ATLANTIC NEPTUNE published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, by Joseph F. W. Des Barres, Esq. 2 vols., narrow royal folio, half sheep. Lond. 1777  
These volumes contain forty-one maps of the Sea Coast of Nova Scotia.
- 3.00 1339 ——— Another. With 36 maps, all in 1 volume (no title-page). Half sheep.
- 1.70 1340 ——— Another. With 36 maps in 1 volume; the title-page reading Vol. 1 (binding broken; a few leaves slightly damaged).
- 26.00 1341 ——— Another. With 36 maps and title. Vol. 1, 1780. In same volume Charts of the Coast and Harbours in the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence, from Surveys taken by Major Holland in 1765-68, with separate title-page, 1780; also Charts of the Coast and Harbors of New England, from Surveys by Saml. Holland, with title-page, 1781; also Charts of several Harbors and divers parts of the Coast of North America, from New York Southwestwards to the Gulph of Mexico for the use of the Royal Navy, &c., with title-page, 1780. Together 1 vol. Atlas 4to, old calf (binding cracked).
- 1.00 1342 LE PILOTE DE TERRE-NEUVE, ou Recueil de Plans des Côtes et des Ports de cette Ile, pour l'usage de Vaisseaux du Roi, etc., d'après les Plans leves par MM. James Cook et Michael Lane, et 1784. 12 maps, atlas 4to, calf.
- 52.50 1343 A COLLECTION of Fifty-one rare maps of America, by Arrowsmith, Faden, Carver, &c., &c., 1775-1796, with a very neat MS. list. Royal 4to, russia (cracked).
- 7.4 1344 RECUEIL des Plusieurs Cartes Geographiques par differens auteurs selon les plus Nouvelles Observations des Voyageurs. Redigées & mises en ordre par le M. A. L. V. A. Royal folio, boards.  
Twenty-seven old maps of London, 1723. The West Indies, with



view of City of Mexico; maps of the countries with limits of the South Sea Company, North America, by William Berry; parts of N. America claimed by France, with a view of the Indian Fort Sasquesahanok; Dominions of the King of Great Britain in N. America, by H. Moll, with view of Niagara, with a company of bears and beavers, &c.

- 45.00 1345 AMERICA. Forty Maps of America (Revolutionary Period, &c.); New England, by J. Green; Middle British Colonies, by Lewis Evans; Virginia, by Fry and Jefferson, in four sheets, &c. Folio, half sheep.

From the library of the Earl of Harewood, with coat-of-arms.

- 19.00 1346 SERIES OF MAPS. A Amsterdam chez Jean Coven et Corneille Mortier. Geographes. 1774. Folio, uncut, half sheep.

Forty-two fine old maps, including many of America, with engraved views of New York, Quebec, City of Mexico, Falls of Niagara. On the map of the Northern Department of N. America is printed an amusing reference to the "favourites of these Princes of Land Jobbers, Moore, Dunmore, Colden and Tryon."

- 5.00 1347 ATLAS WITHOUT TITLE-PAGE, date 1814, containing many American State Maps of that Period. Folio, half roan.

- 5.50 1348 ZEE-ATLAS (DE), oste Water-Wereld, Amsterdam. By Pieter Goos, 1669. Folio, half sheep.

The Sea-Atlas, wherein are described all the sea coasts of the known world.

This is a rare and, according to Asher, a very important set of charts.

Forty curious colored maps, several of America; one missing.

- 6.00 1349 ATLAS DE GEOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, par Sr. Sanson, Geographe ordinaire de sa Majeste, 1654-69. *Numerous colored maps, including America, several extra maps inserted.* 4to, old calf (no title-page).

- 3.00 1350 ATLAS VAN ZEEVAERT en Koophandel door de geheele Weereldt. Vertoonende in bizondere op elkander volgende Kaerten, alle desselfs Zeekusten en Haevens; met Beschryvingen van de Natuur Voortbrengsels, Handwerksels, etc. 32 *copper-plate maps and charts, of which 5 relate to America*, with letter-press description. Large folio, half calf. Amsterdam: R. & J. Ottens, 1745

11.00 1351 OTTEN. Atlas Nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du Monde, ou sont Exactly Remarquées les Empires, Monarchies, Royaumes, Etats, Republiques, &c., &c., &c. Recueillies des Meilleurs Auteurs. A Amsterdam, chez Regner & Josne Ottens, 1740. 111 maps, including a plate of flags, 5 of them of America, all colored. Folio, half calf.

18.00 1352 ORTELIUS. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, opus nunc denuo ab auctore recognitum, acc. Parergon et Nomenclator Ptolemaicus. *Engraved title, portrait and upwards of 200 highly curious maps and views.* Folio, half vellum.

Antwerp: Plantin, 1612

Abraham Ortelius was born at Antwerp in 1527. He travelled on the Continent and in Great Britain, and in 1570 published his famous Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, being a description of the globe, or universal geography. This gained for him the reputation of being the first geographer of his age, and he was soon after appointed geographer to Philip II. of Spain. Ortelius was acquainted with most of the learned men of his time, and was particularly intimate with Justus Lipsius, who wrote his epitaph. He died in 1593.

3.50 1353 ——— Theatri Orbis Terrarum Parergon; sive Veteris Geographiæ Tabulæ, commentariis Geographicis et Historicis illustratæ Editio Novissima, cura et studio Balthasaris Moreti. Folio, half sheep (broken).

Antverpiæ: Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1624

2.50 1354 ——— Epitome du Theatre du Monde d'Abraham Ortelius; Auquel se represente, tant par figures que caracteres, la vraye situation, nature & propriété de la terre universelle. 94 maps, some colored by a contemporary hand. 8vo, oblong, half roan. *Very good copy.*

Anvers: de l'Imprimerie de Christophe Plantin, 1588

7 prel. unnumb. leaves, 94 pp.; 'Table,' 2 unnumb. leaves.

"Extrait du Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, peu connu et formant un petit Atlas de voyage qui fut publié avec consentement de l'auteur, par Phillipe Galle, graveur sur cuivre. Le texte, imprimé sur le verso des cartes mêmes, est sorti des presses de Christophe Plantin. Excepte une carte générale de l'Amérique, il ne s'y trouve rien sur le Nouveau Monde."—TROMEL.

- 125 1355 ORTELIUS. *Le Miroir dv Monde ov, Epitome dv Theatre d'Abraham Ortelivs.* 80 *maps, of which 2 represent America*, with letter-press description. Oblong 8vo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1598  
This copy wants a few prelim. leaves after the title.
- 275 1356 A NEW AND CORRECT MAP of the World. Illustrated with a Cœlestial Planisphere, the various Systems of Ptolomy, Copernicus and Tycho Brahe; together with the Appearances of the Planets; also twenty-three Maps of Countries, with Marginal Views of Cities, &c. *Published by George Willdey.* Including a Map of North America. Royal 4to, sheep (cracked).
- 300 1357 BLOME, RICHARD. A Geographical Description of the Four Parts of the World taken from the Notes and Workes of the Famous Monsieur Sanson, Geographer to the French King, and other Eminent Travellers and Authors. *The Whole illustrated with Variety of Useful and Delightful Mappes and Figures.* Folio, old calf.  
Lond. 1670
- 75 1358 CLUVERIUS. Maps for Cluverius Geography. Rare Map of America, showing California as an Island. Folio, half vellum.
- 56 1359 ATLAS de toutes les Parties connues du Globe terrestre, dressé, pour l'Histoire philosophique et politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes." 49 *copper-plate maps, of which 22 refer to America.* 4to, calf. No date or place: (Genève, 1780)
- 100 1360 D'ANVILLE, J. B. B. Atlas and Geography of the Ancients. *With 12 maps in atlas folio engraved by Davies.* Translated into English under the patronage of the Officers of the British army. Folio, half calf. Lond. 1816
- 900 1361 ATLAS of Forty-three Maps of North and South America and the Western Islands, &c. Lond.: *Robert Wilkinson*, n. d. Table of Contents in Ink. (No printed title.) Royal 4to (broken).

- 3.50 1362 *ATLAS* du Sr. D'Anville. Both Hemispheres; with Maps of Fleuve St. Laurent, Canada, Louisiane, &c., 1755, and Louisiane, 1752. 37 maps. (No printed title-page.) List in pen and ink printing. Royal 4to, green vellum.
- 6.50 1363 *MAPPE-MONDE* dressé sur les Observations de M<sup>rs</sup>. de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et quelques autres et sur les memoires les plus recens, par G. de Isle, a son Altesse Royale Monsieur le Duc de Chatres. 100 plates. 4to, half old calf. Paris, 1700
- 2.50 1364 ——— Another, with same General Map, but only 67 Maps, and differing from those in the previous lot. 4to, half russia.
- 4.50 1365 ——— By Io. Bapt. Homann, Sac. Cæs. Maj. Geographus. 52 maps colored. 1730. Folio, half calf.
- 8.50 1366 *WEST INDIAN ATLAS*; or, a General Description of the West Indies, taken from Actual Surveys and Observations, by Thomas Jeffreys, Geographer to the King. 61 maps. With Historical Account. Folio, half calf (broken). Lond. 1794
- 5.50 1367 *DELFLAUT*. T. Hooge Heenirardshap van Delflaunt met alle de Steden Dorpen, Ambachten, Litmaten, Polders, Bloeken, Gehugten, Buerten, Hossteden, Woningen, &c., in Kaert Gebracht, 1712. 25 finely engraved Maps of Holland in Sections, many of the Charts with coats-of-arms and other ornaments. Folio, half sheep.
- 0.5 1368 *ATLAS* de la Geographie de Gaultier. Cartes qui appartient a l'Histoire generale des Voyages. Tome 1. 2 vols, small folio.
- 2.25 1369 *PORTULANO* de los Estados Unidos. 11 Maps of the Harbors of the U.S. 4to, paper.
- .70 1370 *CALIFORNIA*. A Series of Charts with Sailing Directions, embracing Surveys of the Bay of San Francisco, the Sacramento River, &c., &c. By Cadwalader Ringgold, U. S. N. View of San Francisco from Yerba Buena Island. Large 8vo, cloth. Wash. 1852

- 18.00 1371 VISSCHER, CORNELIS. *Americæ nova descriptio*. An Atlas, containing 25 Engraved Maps of various parts of America. Small oblong 4to, full roan, red edges.  
*Sine loco aut anno* (1601)  
 Very rare. Visscher's works are ranked among the finest specimens of the engraver's art, and command enormous prices.
- 2.75 1372 ATLAS of Twenty-two Maps of the World and the Countries thereof. By Ch. Price, Io. Senex and Io. Maxwell, 1710. A large and interesting Map of America. Royal 4to, half roan.
- 2.50 1373 ATLAS of the Sea-Coast of Nova Scotia, on 39 maps. Surveyed by J. F. W. Des Barres. Royal 4to, half sheep.
- .90 1374 MAP of the City of Brooklyn. Published by M. Dripps, 1869. (Title soiled.) 4to, half roan.
- 3.75 1375 MAPS of the Northern and Northwestern Boundary between the United States and Great Britain, according to the Treaty of Ghent. Oblong 4to, paper. Wash. 1828
- 4.50 1376 NORTH AMERICA. Five Maps, by H. Moll, *i. e.*: North America; Dominions of King of Great Britain; Parts of North America Claimed by France; West Indies; also, South America. Folded. 4to, cloth. 1715, &c.

### MAPS AND CHARTS folded in cases.

- 2.25 1377 ARROWSMITH, A. Chart of the World on 6 sheets; also of Good Hope, by Levallant; and Inland Navigation of France, by Dupain-Triel. 1795. All mounted. In one case. Russia (broken).
- 1.25 1378 ——— America, Eastern and Western Portion; South America; South Pacific Ocean. Mounted. In one case. Boards. 1822
- 1.75 1379 ——— New Discoveries in North America, 1795; with Additions to 1820. Mounted. Board case.
- 2.50 1380 ——— Do. with Additions to 1814. Board case.
- 2.75 1381 ——— South America, in six sheets, 1811; with additions 1814-1817-1819. No case. As one lot.

- 1.75 1382 ARROWSMITH, A. New Map of Mexico and Adjacent Provinces, from original documents, 1810; on four sheets. Mounted. As one lot. Calf case.
- 1.25 1383 ——— Vereinigte Staaten in Nord Amerika, mounted on four sheets, 1796; with additions to 1819. One lot, in calf case.
- 1.00 1384 AMERIQUE DU SUD, par Spix et Von Martius. 1825. Two parts, mounted on two sheets as one lot. Board case.
- 1.50 1385 AMERIQUE DU NORD, par A. H. Brue. 1833. Mounted. Board case.
- 5.00 1386 AMERIQUE divisée en ses principaux pays, par Mr. l'Abbe Clouet, 1782. *With 20 marginal pictures of historical scenes in the conquest, &c., of the country.* Mounted and folded. No case.
- .50 1387 SOUTH AMERICA, by John Cary, 1869. Mounted. Board case.
- 2.00 1388 FADEN. Copy of Juan De La Cruz's Map of South America, 1775, published in London, 1799; mounted on 6 sheets; also South America, from the original MS. Maps of the Chevalier Pinto and others. Constructed by Louis S. d'Arcy de la Rochelte. Published by Faden, Lond. 1807, on 8 sheets. Both as one lot, in calf case (rubbed).
- 2.50 1389 ——— United States and British and Spanish Territories. 1793. Mounted. Small board case.
- 3.25 1390 ——— Upper Canada, compiled from the Latest Surveys of Wm. Chewitt, published 1813; and Lower Canada, from Surveys of Samuel Holland, 1796-7-8, published 1802. On 2 sheets, mounted as 1. In board case.
- 5.75 1391 ——— Upper Canada, by Chewitt, 1813. Folded, in case.
- 1392 ——— Upper Canada and adjacent Territories, compiled by James G. Chewett, shewing the Lands Purchased by the Canada Company. Mounted on 4 sheets as one lot, in roan case.

- 9.50 1393 UPPER AND LOWER CANADA. General Map, with adjacent Parts of United States; Maps of Upper and Lower Canada, shewing its division into Districts, &c., all Lands reserved for the Crown and the Clergy, &c.; Plan of Gaspé, &c. By Joseph Bouchette, 1815. On 12 sheets, mounted. In one case.
- 3.12 1394 NOUVELLE CARTE de la Province de Quebec par le Capitaine Carver, &c., traduits de l'Anglois, 1777; also A Survey of Lake Champlain, and Lake George, surveyed by William Brassier, 1762. 2 sheets, mounted, in one case, boards.
- 1.38 1395 ISLAND OF ST. JOHN, with divisions of the Counties, Parishes and the Lots as granted by Government. Surveyed by Capt. Holland, 1775. Mounted. Small board case.
- 4.25 1396 FRONTIERS OF CANADA and the United States, to illustrate the Operations of the British and American Armies. C. Smith, 1813. Mounted. Board case.
- 6.50 1397 CANADA, LOUISIANE ET TERRES ANGLOISES, par le Sr. D'Anville, 1755; Province of New York and Part of Pennsylvania and New England, from a Survey by Capt. Montessor, 1775; South Carolina and Part of Georgia, by William De Brahm, Surveyor General, engraved by Thos. Jeferys. On 5 sheets, mounted, in one case, with titles on the back.
- 2.75 1398 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Topographical Map of the Province. Surveyed by Samuel Holland and his Deputies. *Printed for William Faden*, 1784. Mounted. Red roan case.
- 2.25 1399 PENNSYLVANIA. Map of the State, by Reading Howell, 1792. Mounted on 2 sheets. In case.
- 2.00 1400 MANHATTAN AND LONG ISLAND, being Part of a large Map without date on it.
- 10.00 1401 MARYLAND. Map of the State, laid down from an actual Survey, showing Cities, Towns, Villages, Houses of Worship, &c., Furnaces, Forges, &c., and Federal Territory and Sketch of Delaware. By Dennis Griffith, 1794, Phil. Mounted.

- 2.25-1402 MARYLAND. A Map of the most Inhabited Part of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with Part of Pensilvania, New Jersey and North Carolina, drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson in 1775. *Published by T. Jefferys.* Mounted. In case.
- 2.50 1403 ——— Virginie, Maryland, par Fry et Jefferson, traduit, corrigé et augmenté. Paris, 1777. Mounted.
- 2.75-1404 GEORGIA. Map of the State, from actual Surveys and other Documents, for Eleazer Early, by Daniel Sturges, 1818. Mounted. In case.
- 3.00 1405 NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA. An accurate Map, with their Indian Frontiers, the Roads and Indian Paths, Boundary or Provincial Lines, &c., from actual Surveys by Henry Mouzon and others, 1794. 2 sheets, mounted. As one, in case.
- 6.50 1406 WEST INDIES. Western Isles; Canary Isles; St. Christopher's; Antigua; Jamaica; Trinidad; Dominica; Yucatan; Bequia; St. Vincent; Tobago; St. Lucia; Martinico; Curacao; Guadalupe; Barbadoes; Grenada; Guyana. Engraved by Thos. Jefferys, Geographer to the King, and others. On 22 sheets. Mounted. All in one box. Boards, with calf back.
- 2.25-1407 JAMAICA. General Map of the Island; and Maps of Counties of Cornwall, Middlesex and Surrey. Constructed from actual Surveys. *Published by James Robertson, Lond. 1804.* Fine large maps on 4 sheets, mounted on 2 good half imitation morocco cases. Sold as 2 vols.
- 1.38 1408 WEST INDIES. A New General Chart from the latest Marine Journals and Surveys. Lond.: *Published by Laurie & Whittle, 1794.* Mounted, case.
- 1.50 1409 ——— Series of Charts, drawn and colored by hand. In 10 parts, on different sheets, each numbered and described on outside. (Part No. 3 missing.) No date. As one lot.



## SHEET MAPS.

*Each*

- . 35 1410 AMERICA. America ; Florida ; New Spain ; Peru ; Jamaica ; Cuba ; &c. 1574. 4to. (4)
- . 20 1411 ——— Ancient America ; Bamudas ; Chili ; Nova Hispania ; Gviana ; Venezuela ; &c. 1579. 4to. (11)
- . 20 1412 ——— Ancient America ; Nova Hispania ; Chili ; &c. 1579. 4to. (8)
- . 45 1413 ——— Ancient Maps of America. America, with those known parts in that unknowne worlde—both people & manner of building Discribed & enlarged by J. S., Ano 1626 ; America, fine ; India Nova, colored and plain ; &c. 4to. *Very rare.* (7)
- . 12½ 1414 ——— Ancient America ; New Spain ; Chili ; Venezuela ; &c. 4to. (7)
- . 70 1415 ——— North America, by Herman Moll. Colored. 1715. Folio (margins slightly torn). (2)
- . 88 1416 ——— Chart of North and South America, including the Atlantic and Pacific, with the nearest Coasts of Europe, Africa and Asia. Colored. Mounted on linen and folded. Large. 1753
- 4.25 1417 ——— British and French Dominions in North America, by Jno. Mitchell. Colored. Mounted and folded. Large. 1755
- . 25 1418 ——— North West America, 1786, &c. Large 4to. (6)
- 1.00 1419 ——— Bradley's Map of the United States. Colored. Mounted and folded. Large. 179—
- . 75 1420 ——— North America and Hudson's Bay, by Arrowsmith. Colored. Mounted and folded. Large. 1793
- 1.50 1421 ——— United States of North America, by Arrowsmith. Colored. View of Niagara. Mounted and folded. Large. 1796
- 1.63 1422 ——— United States and West Indies. Colored. Mounted and folded. Paris, 1806

- 1.75 1423 AMERICA. United States. Colored. With view of Niagara.  
Mounted and folded. Large. Paris, 1812
- 1.75 1424 ——— Arrowsmith's Map of the United States. Colored.  
View of Niagara. (In 4 pieces.) Sold as one. 1796
- .25 1425 ——— Fac-similes of Rare Ancient Maps of America.  
Illustrating the Early Voyages, &c. (10)
- .30 1426 ——— Ruatan or Rattan. Surveyed by H. Barnsley.  
Lond. 1794
- 1.25 1427 ——— North America, by Dr. Mitchel, text in French,  
large, 1777; North America, par G. de l'Isle; &c. 1700.  
(4)
- .60 1428 ——— British Dominions in America, 1763, by T. Kitchin,  
and another. (2)
- .06 1429 ——— Miscellaneous, General and Local. (20)
- .08 1430 ——— Old and Curious Maps of the World; America;  
&c. (11)
- .07½ 1431 ——— General Maps. England and France. 1722, 1787,  
1823, &c. (5)
- .20 1432 ——— North America. Decouvertes faites par des Vais-  
seaux Russiens; N. A., by T. Kitchin; L'Amerique Sep-  
tentrionale, par De l'Isle. 1700. (8)
- .05 1433 ——— Maps of several States. (11)
- .12 1434 ——— Plan of Harbour, Town and Forts of Cartagena,  
and a View of the English Fleet, 1741, plain and  
colored copies. The same in French. Also other charts  
and views. (13)
- 1.50 1435 ——— Original Manuscript Chart of Labrador, taken by  
order of Commodore Shulldham in 1773, by Lieut. Roger  
Curtis. Folio.
- .50 1436 ——— Manuscript Plan of Monte Video, with four Views  
in india ink and color. 1730. Folded, large 4to.
- .50 1437 ——— Manuscript Chart of the Coast of Nova Zembla  
(Dutch work). 1772. Colored 4to, folded.
- .05 1438 ——— Manuscript Charts, Maps and Coast Views in  
Colors; Gulf of Bougia, 1784; Barren Island, 1789; View  
of its Volcano, &c. (9)

- . 50 1439 AMERICA. Manuscript Chart of the Track of H. M. S. Thetis, from England to the Island of St. Helena, 1777. Large chart, folded.
- . 75 1440 ——— Manuscript Plan of Gibraltar, 1779, by Col. W. Green, Chief Engineer. In 3 pieces, as one.
- 3.00 1441 ——— Manuscript Plan of Carthage Harbour, &c. Laid down by Lieut. Archd. Bontein. Very well done in colors, with ornamental designs. Mounted and folded. Large.
- 2.50 1442 NOVA SCOTIA; or, Acadia, with Islands of Cape Breton and St. John's, from surveys by Capt. Montresor. 1768. Mounted and folded, large.
- . 36 1443 ——— By T. Jefferys; and by Capt. Holland. 1798. (2)
- . 50 1444 RIVER ST. LAWRENCE. An exact Chart from Fort Frontenac to Anticosti, by T. Jefferys and others. (3)
- . 45 1445 CANADA. Quebec; The Country between Albany, Oswego, Frontenac and Les Trois Rivières; &c. (12)
- 1.20 1446 PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. New map. 1765. Plain and colored copies. (2)
- . 25 1447 CANADA, New France, Newfoundland; Theatre de la Guerre, par M. Brion. 1784, &c. (9)
- 4.25 1448 BRITISH EMPIRE IN AMERICA, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto, by Henry Popple. With engraved views of Niagara Falls, New York, Quebec Mexico, &c., on nineteen sections. Sold as one.
- . 3.50 1449 UNITED STATES AND CANADA, 1808. Plan of Washington and View of Niagara; P. F. Tardieu, Graveur. Text in French and English. Large 4to, folded.
- . 35 1450 RARE COAST MAPS. Louisiana; North and South Carolina; New Jersey; Maryland; &c.; Atlantic Ocean. (10)
- . 37½ 1451 ——— Fisher's Island Sound; New Haven Harbor; Little Egg Harbor; Hell Gate; Cape May to Cape Henlopen; Long Island Sound; &c. (Coast Survey). (20)
- . 02 1452 ——— Coast Survey. Delaware Bay, &c. (7)
- . 02 1453 COAST SURVEY. Various. (15)

- . 05 1454 PILOT'S CHARTS of the Pacific. (3)
- . 60 1455 ST. DOMINGO AND CUBA. Old English and French maps. (10)
- 1.00 1456 ST. DOMINGO (HISPANIOLA). Manuscript maps, one on parchment. Large 4to, folded. (3)
- . 05 1457 ANTILLES; Martinique; St. Lucia; Plans of Forts Bourbon and Royal; &c. (9)
- . 10 1458 MEXICO. Isles Antilles et Golfe du Mexique, 1780; Amer. Septentrional, 1768; Mexique et Floride, &c., par De l'Isle (2 colored). (5)
- . 45 1459 ——— et Floride, par De l'Isle; Des Deux Florides, par Porson, 1806; West Indies, by J. S. Speer, colored; &c. (4)
- . 60 1460 PARAGUAY. Jesuit map. A Matthæo Seuttero. Colored. Mounted. 4to.
- . 25 1461 SOUTH AMERICA. A French map, by P. Lapie; engraved by Tardieu. Mounted and folded. 1813.
- . 04 1462 ——— and Provinces and States. Some colored. (15)
- . 03 1463 ——— Do., do. (26)
- 2.25 1464 WEST INDIES. West Indische Paskaert (Generale West Indische Compagnie) Gedrukt t'Amsterdam, bij Pieter Goos. On parchment. Large 4to, colored.
- 2.25 1465 ——— Another similar to the above. t'Amstelredam, by Anthony Jacobsz. Large 4to on parchment. Colored.
- . 13 1466 ——— Miscellaneous. (26)
- . 05 1467 ——— Antigua, Barbadoes, Cartagene; Porto Bello, by Popple, 1733, colored, and others. (11)
- 3.00 1468 ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT MAP. Carte Generale de la Partie Francaise de St. Domingue, par le Major Pecheu. 1797. Large map mounted.
- . 03 1469 ENGLISH. Map of Great Britain; Plan of Railway from Liverpool to Manchester. 1824. (5)
- . 01½ 1470 EUROPE. Miscellaneous; European Countries. (30)
- . 01½ 1471 ——— Do., do. (30)
- . 02 1472 ASIA AND AFRICA. Various. (24)

- .05 1473 JAPAN. Nieuw Holland; Nieuw Zealand; &c. New Dutch maps. (7)
- .01 1474 EUROPE. Various. (8)
- .25 1475 ——— New France; Carte Nouvelle par N. Visscher; Le Canada par H. Taillot, 1696; and others of recent date. (9)
- .50 1476 AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Boston: its Environs and Harbor, with the Rebels Works, 1775. From the Plans of Capt. Montresor. *Published by. W. Faden, 1778. Folded. Rare.*
- 1.75-1477 ——— Plan of the Action at Bunker's Hill, 17th June, 1775. Engraved for Stedman's History. 2 pieces, large and small. *Rare.* (2)
- 2.00 1478 ——— Plan of Operations of the Army under Gen. Sir Wm. Howe in New York and New Jersey, 12th of October to 28th of November, 1776. Engraved for Stedman's History. Folio. *Rare.*
- .50 1479 ——— Sketch of Battle of Bunker's Hill, by a British Officer, published in Boston, 1843; Plans of Sieges of Charlestown and Yorktown, Lond. 1877. (3)
- 1.00 1480 ——— Battle of Long Island. Plan prepared by T. W. Field, 1869. 5 copies, 2 with MS. notes, as one lot.
- .45-1481 ——— Campaign under Burgoyne; Action at Huberton by Gen. Frazer, 1777; Hobkirk's Hill, near Camden, 1781; &c.; &c. (18)
- .02 1482 ——— Various Maps and Plans. (64)
- 2.35 1483 NEW ENGLAND. Map of the Most Inhabited Part of New England. *Published by Thos. Jefferys, 1755. Large colored map in 2 pieces, as one. Scarce.*
- 2.75 1484 ——— The same. Mounted and folded. 1 sheet.
- 3.00 1485 ——— The same, published 1774. Mounted and Folded.
- .45 1486 ——— Bay of Narragansett, &c., by C. Blaskowitz, 1777; Sketch Map of Plymouth County to Illustrate Philip's War. On 2 sheets. (3)

- 2.75 1487 NEW ENGLAND. Maps of the District of Maine. Compiled by order of the General Court of Massachusetts. Bost. : C. Carleton and J. Norman (1766). Large 4to, folded. *Rare*.
- 2.75 1488 ——— Topographical Map of the Province of New Hampshire, by Samuel Holland. *Published by Wm. Faden*, 1784. Mounted and folded. *Rare*.
- .01 1489 ——— Map of Property of the Nashua Manufacturing Co., Nashua, N. H., 1882-84. 4to, folded.
- 1.50 1490 ——— Accurate Map of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by Order of the General Court, by O. Carleton; and the District of Maine, by O. Carleton. (2)
- 1.10 1491 ——— Boston Harbor and Old Colored Map, and the Town of Boston. A copy of Bonner's Map of 1722. (2)
- .55 1492 ——— Kaart van Rhode Island, 1778; Plan of Newport, 1777, by Faden. (2)
- 1.25 1493 ——— Connecticut in 1813. Compiled by Warren and Gillet. Large 4to, folded (stained).
- 5.50 1494 PENNSYLVANIA. A Map from actual Surveys and from the late Map of W. Scull of 1770. 4to, folded.
- 2.00 1495 ——— A Map exhibiting a General View of the Roads and Inland Navigation of Pennsylvania and Parts adjacent. By J. Adlum and J. Wallis. Mounted and folded. n. d. (1790 ?)
- 2.25 1496 ——— Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia. *Engraved and published by M. A. Lotter*, 1777. 4to, colored, with View of the State House.
- 1.75 1497 ——— Plan of the City, by John Hills. 1796. 4to, folded.
- 1.20 1498 NEW YORK. "The Duke's Plan." Towne of Mannados or New Amsterdam as it was in 1661. A lithograph copy for Valentine's Manual, 1859. 4to, folded.
- 9.50 1499 ——— Chorographical Map of the Province, divided into Counties, Manors, Patents and Townships, compiled by order of Maj.-Gen. William Tryon. By Claude Joseph Sauthier. Lond. : *Wm. Faden*, 1779. Large 4to, mounted and folded.
- 7.50 1500 ——— Do. Another copy. Unmounted, on 6 sheets, as on one lot, 1779

- 20.50 1501 NEW YORK and New Jersey. Part of those Provinces. A Manuscript Map drawn from Surveys. Compiled by Thos. Millidge, 1780. Large 4to, mounted and folded.
- .06 1502 ——— Provinces of New York and New Jersey, drawn by Capt. Holland and engraved by Jefferys; and various other Maps and Charts, old and new. (10)
- 4.50 1503 ——— Plan of the City of New York, by Bernd. Ratzen of the 60th Regiment. Surveyed in 1767. 4to, folded. *Published by Faden* in 1776.
- 1.10 1504 ——— Manuscript Map of a Piece of Salt Meadow belonging to General Lewis on the East River, adjoining Stuyvesant's Creek. 1814
- .05 1505 ——— Higginson's Map of New York City, &c. 1860. 4to.
- .20 1506 ——— Various Maps and Plans, copies, &c., of the City. (25)
- 2.12 1507 ——— Faden's Map of the Hudson River, 1776, *rare*; and a Pen and Ink Plan of Lake George. (2)
- .25 1508 ——— Authentic Plan of the Western Part of Long Island, with the Engagement of the 27th of August, 1776, with Staten Island, &c., from the Surveys of Major Holland. Lond. 1776. 4to (torn in two pieces).
- 1.25 1509 ——— Map of Long Island, with Environs, by J. C. Smith, 1837. Large 4to, mounted and folded.
- .01 1510 ——— Kings County, Brooklyn, &c. (5)
- 8.50 1511 NEW JERSEY. Faden's Map of the Province. 1778. Folio, mounted and folded. *Rare*.
- 1.60 1512 DELAWARE BAY. A Chart, by Joshua Fisher, engraved by Faden. 1776. Colored. The same in French. (2)
- 5.00 1513 NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, with Roads and Indian Paths; Provincial Lines; &c. From actual surveys by Henry Mouzon and others. Lond. 1775  
Mounted and folded in two parts as one.
- 4.50 1514 KENTUCKY. Map of Kentucky, drawn from Actual Observations by John Filson. *Published by John Stockdale*, Lond. 1793. 4to. *Very rare*,

- . 88 1515 SOUTH CAROLINA. Charleston Harbour and Adjacent Coast. Surveyed 1823-25, by Bache, Graham, &c. Large 4to, folded in four pieces as one.
- . 50 1516 ——— Plan of the City and Neck of Charleston, reduced from authentic documents and engraved by W. Keenan (1780). Mounted on card board. *Rare*.
- 5.25 1517 SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA. A Map of the Sea Coast; Islands, Inlets, Rivers, Roads, Townships, &c., &c. Composed from Surveys taken by Wm. Bull, Capt. Gascoign, Hugh Bryan and the author, Wm. de Brahm. Engraved by Thos. Jeffreys (1757). Large 4to, mounted and folded.
- 2.25 1518 GEORGIA. Sketch of the Northern Frontiers, by Archibald Campbell of 71st Regiment. Engraved by Faden. 1780; and New Map of Georgia, by E. Bowen. (2)
- 6.00 1519 MISSISSIPPI. Carte Generale du Territoire d'Orleans; Floride Occidentale et une portion du Territoire du Mississippi par B. Lafon. 4to, mounted and folded. 1805
- 2.25 1520 LOUISIANA. Map of the State, by Wm. Darby. 1816. Large 4to, mounted and folded.
- . 15 1521 UTAH. Map of a Reconnoissance between Fort Leavenworth and the Great Salt Lake, by Capt. H. Stansbury. 1850. Large 4to, mounted and folded.
- . 10 1522 ROAD from Missouri to Oregon. From the Field Notes of J. C. Fremont. 1846
- 3.50 1523 PLAN of the River Oregon. From an Actual Survey by (Lt. Broughton). A. Arrowsmith, Lond. 1798. Mounted. *Rare*.
- . 25 1524 TERRITORY of the United States. Ordered by Hon. Jeffn. Davis. 1854. 4to.
- . 65 1525 CIVIL WAR. Panorama of the, on Three Sheets; and N. Y. Herald War Map, No. 2; &c. (5)
- . 70 1526 MANUSCRIPT MAPS. Plan of the Coast of Patagonia, 1768, to which is added Falkland's Islands and two others of the Islands. (3)



- .20 1527 MANUSCRIPT MAPS and Charts of Falkland's Islands; A Large Draught of Marble Island, 1780; Hawks Harbor, 1769; A View of North End of the Island Diego Garcia; &c. (11)
- .30 1528 ——— Plain Chart of Falkland Islands; A Plan of Port-Egmont at Falkland Islands, 1773, by J. Catheart of the Marines, and a North View of Port-Egmont. (3)
- .20 1529 ——— South America; Guiana; &c.; Croquis d'une Carte des Savannes, Noyes, &c.; Cayenne, 1778; &c., &c. (7)
- .95 1530 PORTO BELLO. Plan of Harbour, Town and Forts, and View of its Capture by Admiral Vernon, in 1739. 2 colored, 1 plain. (3)
- .90 1531 COOK. ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. Charts of Sea Coast of New South Wales, drawn by James Cook, Lieutenant, 1770. 4to, folded. (4)
- .95 1532 ——— ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. Chart of Part of New Zealand, by Lieut. J. Cook, Commander of the "Endeavor," 1770. (2)
- .95 1533 ——— ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT PLAN of King Georges Island, or Otaheite, 1767. With a copy of the engraved plan. (2)
- .70 1534 ——— MANUSCRIPT CHART of the Tracks of the Discoveries in the Southern Ocean, drawn by Lieut. Charles Clerke of Capt. J. Cook's ship "The Resolute." Copied from the original.
- .90 1535 ——— One of a Set of Charts prepared by Capt. Cook previous to his Expedition, from the Collection of Drawings purchased by H. W. Poole, 1856.
- .10 1536 ——— Various Original Maps and Charts, the greater part illustrating Capt. Cook's Voyages. (23)
- .10 1537 ——— Charts of Capt. Cook's Voyages. (4)
- .10 1538 ——— Charts and Maps relating to the Discoveries of Capt. J. Cook. (30)
- A rare and valuable lot. Some on thin paper.
- 2.75 1539 ARCTIC. MANUSCRIPT MAP of Cumberland Sound and Forbisher's Bay. Compiled by J. Carson Brevoort, Folded folio. *Unique.*

- 2.10 1540 ARCTIC. ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. Chart of the Coast where a N. W. Passage was attempted in 1746-1747, by Henry Ellis. 4to.
- .80 1541 ——— Two Old Maps of the North Pole and circumjacent regions, Septentrionalium Terrarum descriptio per G. Mercatorem, colored; Poli Arctici, &c., descriptio. Sumptibus, H. Mondy. Plain. (2)
- .13 1542 ——— and Northern Maps. English maps. 4to. (18)
- .12 1543 ——— Maps and Charts. One MS. Chart of E. Biev Bing, 1860; &c. (23)
- .62 1544 SOUTHERN OCEAN AND ANTARCTIC REGION. Maps and Charts. (10)
- .0 1/4 1545 MAURY'S Wind and Current Charts. 4to, folded. (35)
- .10 1546 WATSON'S Map of Kings County and Brooklyn, 1883. On roller.
- .10 1547 HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD, by W. C. Moore, 1848. Rolled.
- .0 1/2 1548 OLD ITALIAN VIEWS, including a colored map, a number are folded. 4to (somewhat wormed and stained). *Scarce.* (15)
- .02 1/2 1549 ——— of Naples. Old and rare. 4to (wormed and stained). (13)
- .20 1550 THE MASTADON of Cohoes, discovered in 1866. 3 photographs. 4to.
- .08 1551 PHOTOGRAPH VIEWS in the Yo-Semite Valley; Montana; Utah; White Mountains of N. H.; &c. (22)
- .13 1552 ——— A set of 24 fine Photograph Views of Greenland, the Mountains, the Glaciers, Icebergs, Esquimaux Huts, and the Steamer Panther, 1869, in several dangerous situations. Pictures, 16 x 12. Mounted. (24)
- .05 1553 ——— 14 similar Views of smaller size. Mounted.



Bangs & Co., 739-741 Broadway, N. Y.

Announce the sale of

## THE VALUABLE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

Hamilton Cole,

OF NEW YORK CITY,

CONTAINING choice Manuscripts; Books of Hours and other works printed on vellum; Early Printed Books; Books with Old Wood Engravings; Early English Black Letter Literature; Extra-Illustrated Books (including Walton & Cotton's "Angler," enlarged to 6 folio volumes; Tuckerman's "Book of the Artists," enlarged to 6 volumes, folio; Byron's "Childe Harold," enlarged to 4 volumes, quarto, etc.; many Dances of Death); a valuable Collection of Bibliographical Works, including an extraordinary series of *Dibdin's* Works extended to 53 volumes, uniformly and richly bound by Matthews, in full crushed levant morocco; many works by Peignot, Brunet (on large paper), Graesse, etc., etc.

Books of Portraits and Engravings; and works in Standard English Literature, the books in exceptionally good condition, and many of them elegantly bound by Matthews and others. Book-Cases, Framed Engravings, fine Portraits and Prints and a few Autographs. The sale to take place in March.





